Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

1. Choose the word which h	as the underlined part pron	iouncea ainerentiy	from the others
1. A. truck	B. <u>u</u> nload	C. t <u>u</u> rn	D. l <u>u</u> nch
2. A. pol <u>i</u> ceman	B. s <u>ig</u> n	C. b <u>i</u> ke	D. sp <u>i</u> der
3. A. dangerous	B. travel	C. m <u>a</u> n	D. traffic
II. Find the word which is r	not the same with the others	in a group	
4. A. cross	B. turn	C. straight	D. buy
5. A. exercises	B. jogging	C. running	D. swimming
III. Choose the word or phi	rase that best completes the	sentence	
6. What is theof the	nat river?		
A. long	B. wide	C. length	D. heavy
7. Peter usually drives	Mary		
A. more fast	B. fast than	C. faster th	nan D. B and C are correc
8. Which city is	Hanoi or Ho Chi Minh city?		
A. large	B. larger	C. largest	D. the largest
9. Ba Be Lake is the largest.	lake in Vietnam		
A. fresh	B. freshwater	C. water	D. mount
10. Mount Everest is the high	nest mountainthe w	vorld	
A. in	B. on	C. at	D. of
11. Would you likes	sandwiches?		
A. any	B. some	C. many	D. a
12. People in Laos	.water over one another		
A. give	B. throw	C. take	D. bring
13. Children should help thei	r parentstheir hou	iseflowers a	nd pictures
A. repaint- with	B. make- more beaut	tiful C. decorate	e- in D. decorate- with
14. On New Year's Day, child	drenlucky money .	red envelop	e
A. get- in	B. ask- on	C. take- at	D. have- with
15. "Here is my phone number	er" – "Thanks, Iyou a	a call if Is	some help"
A. will give/ will need	d B. would give/ neede	ed C. give/ ne	eed D. will give/ need
IV. Complete the sentences	with the correct form of the	e verb	
16. We (go)	on holiday if there is time		
17. If we (need)	.some help, we will ask		
18. She can (speak)	English very well		
19. Next year, my sister (be)	a teacher		
20. Children shouldn't (buy).	firework at	Tet Holiday	
V. Each of the following sen	tences has one mistake. Ide	ntify and correct tl	he mistakes
21. New York is an excited c	ity with many skyscrapers		
22. I have been to the beache	s in Nha Trang many time wi	th my family	
23. Would you like go to the	cinema tonight?		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

24. I am the younger person in my	family			
25. How long does Mr Ba travel to	work?- He trave	els to work by ca	ar	
VI. Complete the sentences using	g the comparativ	ves and superla	tive form of adj	ectives
26. Skirts aredresses	S	(cheap)		
27. Her English ism	ine	(good)		
28. These houses are	in the village	(beautiful)		
29. Winter isseaso	on in the year	(cold)		
30. A bicycle is oftena ca	r in busy cities	(convenient)		
VII. Read the passage and then	decide whether t	the sentences a	re True or False	
Vietnam's New Year is k	nown as Tet. It	begins between	n 21 st January an	d 19th February. The exact date
changes from year to year. Tet las	ts ten days. The	first three days a	are the most impo	ortant. Vietnamese people believe
that what people do during those	days with influe	ence the whole	year. As a result,	they make every effort to avoid
arguments and smile as much as p	oossible. Vietnam	nese people beli	eve that the first	person through the door on New
Year's Day can bring either good of	or bad luck. Child	lren receive lucl	ky money as they	do in other countries
31. Tet occurs in late January and	early February			
32. There are two weeks for Lunar	New Year		••	
33. People should not argue with e	each other at Tet		••	
34. The first visitor on New Year's	Day brings good	d or bad luck		
35. Only children in Viet Nam get	lucky money		••	
VIII. Choose the correct answer	to fill in the blan	nk		
Television first came about	ut 60 years ago	in the 1950s.	Nowadays, it is	one of the most (36)
sources of entertainment for both	the old and the	young. Televis	ion brings (37)	for children, world
news, music and many other (3	38)	.If someone li	kes sports, he c	an just choose the right sports
(39)It is not difficult f	or us to see why	(40)	.is a TV set in alı	nost every home today.
36. A. cheap	B. expensive		C. popular	D. exciting
37. A. news	B. cartoons		C. sports	D. plays
38. A. sets	B. reports		C. channels	D. programmes
39. A. athletes	B. channel		C. time	D. studio
40. A. it	B. this		C. that	D. there
IX. Finish the second sentence th	nat it means the	same as the ser	ntence printed be	efore
41. I enjoy watching TV				
-> I am				
42. Duong is better than anyone in	the class			
-> Duong is the				
43. I haven't eaten this kind of foo	d before			
-> This is				
44. Please don't make any noise, I	am very tired			
-> I'd rather				
45. Let's go swimming				

-> What about			Đe luyện
X. Write complete sentence			•••••
46. Today/ Mai/ not/ wear/ u			
47. I/ excited/ first day/ at/ s	school		
48. We/ eat lunch/ school ca	inteen/lunch time		
49. Tomorrow/ Hoa/ buy/ fl	-		
50. Nobody/ my class/ bette	r/ Maths/ Minh		
	TE	ST 2	
I. Choose the word which	has the underlined part pro	nounced differently fro	om the others
1. A. st <u>ay</u>	B. vacation	C. language	D. w <u>a</u> ste
2. A. ph <u>o</u> to	B. hotel	C. badminton	D. homework
3. A. pop <u>u</u> lation	B. b <u>u</u> s	C. <u>u</u> ncle	D. s <u>u</u> mmer
II. Find the word which is	not the same with the others	s in a group	
4. A. love	B. like	C. enjoy	D. hate
5. A. wasteful	B. useful	C. helpful	D. careful
III. Choose the word or pl	rase that best completes the	sentence	
6. If anyone	him Iback at 9 o	o'clock	
A. calls/tell/will be	B. called/telling/would be	C. is calling/tells/am	D. will call/to tell/am
7. We shouldn't	rubbish on the street		
A. throw	B. reuse	C. wrap	D. turn off
8means giving t	hings to people who are in ne	ed	
A. Swap	B. Charity	C. Reuse	D. Recycle
9. If we usepaper, v	we will save a lot of trees		
A. fewer	B. less	C. more	D. much
10. You should put the food	in the reusable box	plastic bag	
A. by	B. instead of	C. because of	D. without
11you hear the	fireworks from your house las	t night?	
A. Can't	B. Could	C. Can	D. Will
12. Yesterday, my mother	me a robot toy on my	birthday	
A. give	B. gave	C. giving	D. to give
13. My father always	coffee at home instead of	going to the coffee sho	p
A. do	B. does	C. make	D. makes
14. "do you thin!	k about the new kinds of robot	ts?"	
A. How	B. What	C. Why	D. When
15. "We waste a lot of mone	ey and time researching and m	aking robots"	
A. I think not	B. I don't think so	C. I agree with	D. I don't hope so
IV. Complete the sentences	s with a suitable preposition		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

16. They often play catchrecess

10. They often play eaten			
17. We could gotl	ne trip because we could affor	ord it	
18. I haven't been able to conc	entrate recentlyv	work. I don't know what it i	is
19. The place couldn't take	at eleven o'clock, after	r the fog had lifted	
20. My grandfather was able to	walkany help la	ast night	
V. Each of the following sente	ences has one mistake. Ider	ntify and correct the mista	akes
21. He is the tallest of the two	boys		
22. I have been waiting for two	hours but she not come yet	•	
23. How height is the Petronas	Twin Tower?		
24. In the free time, Hoa often	listens to music, goes fishing	g and play video games	
25. She reads all the works of l	2 2	ou read ?	
VI. Give the correct form of	the verbs in brackets		
26. I (not be)v	ery happy yesterday		
27. The people in the café (not	be) Friendly	when I was there yesterda	у
28. It (be) a great			
29. He (read)th			
30. Be careful! The teacher (lo	ok)at you		
VII. Choose the correct answ			
_		<u> </u>	mily be (31) after a
			babies. They can even choose
	·		3)some friendly
		, ,	se cars will be much faster and
_	-	ng car can have its own	way. There will be love and
(35)between the fa	umily members		
31. A. enjoy	B. like	C. as	D. so
32. A. healthier	B. healthiest	C. health	D. healthful
33. A. with	B. of	C. at	D. from
34. A. so	B. because	C. although	D. but
35. A. care	B. careful	C. careless	D. carefully
VIII. Read the passage and t	hen answer the questions		
	• • • •		rough the city. The city part on
the east bank is newer and me	ore spacious. The city part of	on the west bank is more c	rowded. There are five bridges
across the river. The Han Riv	er Bridge is the newest one	e now. The cost of living i	n Da Nang is the lowest in the
Central Vietnam. Da Nang has	many beaches. Among then	n, Non Nuoc Beach is one of	of the most beautiful beaches in
the world. But walking in the	street on a summer afternoo	on is not a good idea in Da	Nang. There are not many trees
so there are not many shadows	. It is often very hot at noon		
36. What is the population of I	Da Nang?		
37. Which part of the city is m	ore spacious?		
38. Which part of the city is m	ore crowded?		
39. Which bridge is the newest	.!		

40. What is Non Nuoc Beach like?
IX. Finish the second sentence that it means the same as the sentence printed before
41. The weather is too cold for us to go out
-> The weather isn't
42. The film isn't interesting for us to see
-> The film is too
43. They think that learning English is not easy
-> They think that it is
44. She likes drinking milk
-> Milk is
45. What is the height of the Mount Everest?
-> How
X. Write complete sentences, using the given clues
46. They/ worried/ that/ some people/ use/ robots/ bad things
47. If people/ plant/ more trees/ area/ there/ be/ no floods
48. Hoi An/ famous/ old houses and buildings/ traditional crafts
49. You/ see/ latest/ Batman film?
50. He/ catch/ the train/ London/ tomorrow/ 9 o'clock

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which ha	as the underlined par	t pronounced differen	ntly from the others
1. A. r <u>ea</u> d	B. teach	C. h <u>ea</u> d	D. <u>ea</u> t
2. A. school	B. child	C. <u>ch</u> air	D. wat <u>ch</u>
3. A. book <u>s</u>	B. pens	C. chairs	D. live <u>s</u>
II. Find the word which is n	ot the same with the	others in a group	
4. A. sunny	B. beaches	C. weather	D. supermarket
5. A. big	B. tall	C. wide	D. expensive
III. Choose the word or phr	ase that best complet	es the sentence	-
6. I willmy luck	-		
A. keep	B. spend	C. borrow	D. give
7. At Tet, many people preser	nt rice to wish	enough food through	nout the year
A. in		C. for	
8. New Year's Eve is a night	when members of a far	mily often get	
		=	D. others
9the spring, I love	e all the flowers		
A. I like		C. I need	D. I'd want
10. There aregi	rls in his class		
A. not		C. none	D. any
11she plays the piar	10!		•
	B. How beautifully	C. What good	D. What well
12. "What are the people ther			
A. love	B. liking	C. like	D. look
13. Hanoi isexc	iting than Viet Tri City	1	
A. much	B. much more	C. more much	D. only more
14. The meeting is very impo	rtant, so you	be late	
A. must	B. mustn't	C. should	D. shouldn't
15. You can have the meaning	g of a new word by loo	king itin	a dictionary
A. in		C. on	D. at
IV. Each of the following ser	ntences has one mista	ke. Identify and corre	ect the mistakes
16. If there isn't enough food	, we couldn't continue	our journey	
A B C	D		
17. <u>Unless</u> you <u>pour</u> oil <u>on</u> wa	ater, it will float		
A B C	D		
18. You have to take a taxi ho	ome <u>if</u> you <u>want leave</u> 1	now	
A B	C D		
19. <u>If</u> anyone <u>will phone</u> , <u>tell</u>	them I'll be back at 11	:00	
A B C	D		
20. We can hire a minibus if t	<u>here will be</u> enough pe	eople	
A B C	D		
V. Give the correct form of	the words in brackets	S	
21. I don't likev	veather	(sun)	
22. I am Vietnamese. What is	your?	(nation)	
23. It is veryin	the city	(noise)	
24. Minh isat Eng	lish than I am	(good)	

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

25. English is anand in	1 2 .)	
VI. Give the correct form of the			
26. Lan (be)very tired v		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·)
27. Everybody (wait)	_	e hall now	
28. You should (go)			
29. I hope you (feel)			
30. She needs (eat)	_	it	
VII. Choose the correct answer			
			d blue sea. But we only have salt
water in the ocean. We needs fresh			
water is too salty (33)			
make fresh water from salty water			
31. A. drink	B. to drink	C. drinking	D. to drinking
32. A. on	B. at	C. in	D. into
33. A. drink	B. to drink	C. drinking	D. for drink
34. A. things	B. suggestions	C. ways	D. ideas
35. A. careful	B. careless	C. carefully	D. carelessly
VIII. Read the passage and then	answer the questions	·	•
•	GIVE YOUR GARBA	AGE A NEW HOME	
Recycling is a great idea.	but before you throw yo	our garbage into a recyclin	ng bin, stop and think. There are
lots of other things you can do w	-		<u> </u>
The charity will sell your old thing			
use them to make beds for the an			
the waiting room for patients to re	2	_	
Your garbage is useful to other per	_		
36. Where can you take your old to	_	or your old unings and help	your town.
37. Where can you take your old b		ad greeting cards?	
38. Where can you take your old r	newspapers?		
39. Where can you take your old r			
so. Where can you take your old i	inguzines.		
40. Where can you take your plast	ic hags?		
40. Where can you take your plast	ic bags:		
IX. Make the questions for the u	inderlined nart in each	sentence	
41. The Eiffel Tower first opened	-	schulec	
41. The Effect Tower first opened	-		
12 We are sains to visit the Empi			
42. We are going to visit the Empi	re State Building tomorr	OW	
43. My sister is <u>45 kilos</u>			
44. The students had a medical ch	eck-up <u>yesterday mornin</u>	<u>g</u>	
45 114 131 4 1 1 1 1 4			
45. I would like to eat <u>chocolate</u>			

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

X. Write complete sentences, using the given clues 46. apartment/ door/ mine/ they/ an/ to/ rented/ next	
47. first/ saw/ shark/ time/ she/ this/ the/ a/ is	
48. wrote/ often/ year/ letters/ pen pal/ to/ I/my/ last	
49. short/ stopped/ the/ they/ at/ my restaurant/ for/ time/ a	
50. bought/ made/ mother/ dress/ material/ my/ and/ me/ the/ a/ for	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

1. Choose the word which	n has the underlined	part pronounced dif	ferently fr	om the others
1. A. <u>ch</u> aracter	B. s <u>ch</u> ool	C. tea <u>ch</u> er		D. <u>ch</u> emistry
2. A. <u>ear</u> th	B. earn	C. h <u>ear</u> t		D. h <u>ear</u> d
II. Find the word which i	is not the same with t	the others in a group		
3. A. comedian	B. newsreader	C. film pr	oducer	D. programme
4. A. cartoon	B. world news	C. studio		D. documentary
III. Choose the word or J	phrase that best comp	pletes the sentence		
5. "Whichis Br	itain in?" – "Europre"	,		
A. country	B. continent	C. city	D. are	ea
6. That city is most famou	sits fashio	n shops		
A. to	B. with	C. for	D. of	
7. Nam plays sports very o	often, so he looks very			
A. sport	B. sports	C. sporty	D. spo	orting
8. Last Summer, I	fishing with my uncle	e in the afternoon		
A. go	B. went	C. goes	D. go	ing
9. They cancelled their pic	enicthe w	eather was bad		
A. because	B. when	C. but	D. or	
10the progr	camme is late, we will	wait to watch it		
A. Because	B. Although	C. When	D. So	
11. You can watch Harry I	otter on TV	you can read it		
A. so	B. when	C. but	D. or	
12. Iborn on	the first of May			
A. were	B. was	C. are	D. is	
13. In team sports, the two	teamsaş	=	der to get t	the better score
A. are	B. do	C. make	D. co	mpete
14draw o		•		
A. Do	B. Don't	C. Should		ouldn't
IV. Fill in the blank with			unless, uni	til, when
15. She has not called				
16. I saw him leaving an h	_			
17. This is an expensive	•			
18. We will go swimming			3	
19. I heard a noise	I turned the li	ght on		
V. Each of the following		•		mistakes
20. The children have put	•	ey didn't make their b	eds yet	
21. Would you mind waiti	=			
22. When we were on holi	* · · · *	•		
23. Some flowers bought to	for his mother on her b	oirthday yesterday		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

			Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
24. A new high school builds in our town ne	ext year		
VI. Match the sentences halves			
25. I looked for the key	a. and had to stay at home		25
26. My friends were ill	b. because I studied very hard		26
27. I got good marks on the test	c. so we couldn't be home b	y eleven	27
28. The film started at ten	d. so I couldn't buy anything	g	28
29. She likes you a lot	e. but I just couldn't find it		29
30. I lost my money	f. because she thinks you are very intelligent		nt 30
VII. Supply the correct form of the words	in brackets		
31. We must (take)an umbrella	. It (rain)		
32. The weather is becoming (cold)			
33. He (stay)there for two da	ys when he comes there		
34. My best friend (write)to 1	ne every week		
35. You can borrow my umbrella. I (not nee	d)it at the mor	nent	
VIII. Read the passage and then decide w	hether the statements are T	rue (T) or Fals	se (F)
Information about what happens in	the world comes to us in	many ways. To	elevision and radio are two
important ways of the news. They get the ne	ews out faster than the newsp	apers and maga:	zines, and they don't have to
be read. Television and radio stations broa	dcast the news several times	s each day. In 1	America, there are the news
programmes every hour. People can choos	e the favourite TV programr	nes, such as spo	orts, films, fashions, news
People who can not read get the news from	television or radio easily.		
		True	False
36. There are only two ways of getting the n	ews		
37. Television and radio get the news faster	than other ways		
38. Television stations broadcast the news se	everal times each day		
39. People can not choose the TV programm	nes that they like		
40. Television can bring the news to people	who can not read		
IX. Make the questions for the underlined	l part in each sentence		
41. We go to the zoo twice a month			
42. We can meet in front of the theater at 7.3	30		
43. Bob likes the comedy because it makes l	nim laugh		
•			
44. Simon is in a lot of pain now because he	has a toothache		
•			
45. I felt sick after eating that food			
<u> </u>			
X. Write complete sentences, using the given			
46. not very far/ Ha Noi/ Noi Bai Airport			

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79	
	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
47. turn/ all/ light/ every time/ leave room	
48. I/ think/ skate/ more/ interesting/ mountain-climbing	
49. when/ I/ ten/ begin/ play football	
50. in/ future/ my father/ go abroad	

Zalo 0383091708

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which	f n has the underlined $f j$	part pronounced diffe	rently from the others	
1. A. m <u>ea</u> l	B. meat	C. br <u>ea</u> d	D. r <u>ea</u> son	
2. A. t <u>i</u> n	B. tight	C. sh <u>i</u> ne	D. fine	
3. A. b <u>ea</u> t	B. m <u>ea</u> t	C. b <u>ea</u> n	D. thr <u>ea</u> t	
II. Find the word which i	s not the same with t	he others in a group		
4. A. well	B. sick	C. healthy	D. fit	
5. A. live	B. smile	C. sleep	D. happy	
III. Choose the word or p	hrase that best comp	pletes the sentence		
6. Marie is notinte	elligenther s	sister		
A. more/as	B. so/so	C. so/as	D. the/of	
7. The Sears Tower is	building in C	Chicago		
A. taller	B. the more tall	C. the tallest	D. taller and taller	
8. Many young people enjo	oycommun	ity service		
A. do	B. to do	C. doing	D. does	
9is your tele	ephone number?			
A. When		C. What	D. How	
10. Her birthday is	Friday, August 2	0^{th}		
A. at		C. in	D. of	
11. I don't want much suga	ar in coffee. Just	, please		
A. little	B. a little	C. few	D. a few	
12. The teacher wants	stay here afte	er school		
A. that you	B. for you	C. you to	D. you	
13. My neighborhood is gr	eat for outdoor activit	iesit has beau	utiful parks, sandy beaches	and fine weather
A. because	B. so	C. but	D. and	
14. In the cinema we	eat or drink any	thing		
A. must	B. should	C. shouldn't	D. can	
15. ""- "It's o	one of the most beauti	ful beaches in the world	1"	
A. What is My Khe	Beach in Da Nang lil	ke?		
B. What does My K	Khe Beach in Da Nang	g look like?		
C. How does My K	he Beach in Da Nang	look?		
D. What does My k	Khe Beach in Da Nang	g like?		
IV. Each of the following	sentences has one mi	istake. Identify and co	rrect the mistakes	
16. While we were on holic	day, we were spending	g most of our time sight	seeing	
17. Paul listened to his iPo	d, so he didn't hear the	e doorbell ring		
18. He is a most intelligent	student in our class			
19. Your new car is more c	heaper than John's			
20. He left college when he	e is 17			
V. Give the correct form	of the words			
20. You should stay		(health)		
21. Howis the	river?	(length)		
22. Lan was absent from cl	lass because of her	(sick)		
23. He has a bad cold. He t	feels very	(pleasant)		
24. I have anwit	h my doctor at 5 p.m	(appoint)		
VI. Put the verbs in brack	kets into the correct	verb form		

26. He (have).....dinner when his friends called

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

27. She (cook)	at the moment. The	at's why she can't ansv	wer the phone	
28. Jane (leave)	just a few minute	ago	-	
	extremely quite since			
30. Do you know that l	Mrs.Janet (work)	here for s	ixteen years?	
I thought she (start))working he	ere ten years ago		
VII. Choose the corre	ct answer A,B,C or D	for each of the gaps	to complete the following text	
Tokyo, the cap	oital of Japan, is a big	g city. The city is fill	ed with factories, large office bu	ildings, banks,
restaurants and shops	of all sizes. It is a (31)	for Jap	anese art, and is home to more that	an 100 colleges
and universities. The	city is (32)	an important seapor	. Most Japanese companies have	(33)
main offices in Tokyo.	At the heart of Tokyo	is the Imperial Palace	e. This is the place (34)	the Emperor
_			nd most crowded (35)	
31. A. house	B. city	C. center	D. capital	
32. A. and	B. also	C. but	D. so	
33. A. its	B. their	C. theirs	D. some	
34. A. what	B. where	C. which	D. for	
35. A. city	B. a city	C. cities	D. the cities	
	ge and then answer the			
			ous area, nearly 250 km from Ha l	
			kilometer drive through the park	to arrive at the
small village "Pac Ngo	oi" of Tay Minority. You	u can stay overnight in	a local stilt house.	
The next day y	ou can get on your boa	at and have a trip on H	Ba Be Lake. You can enjoy the wor	nder landscape.
During the boat trip	you can visit some	caves and the Dau	Dang Waterfall. You can also w	atch the local
communities with their	daily life			
36. What is Ba Be Lak	e?			
37. Where is it?				
38. How can we visit the	he small village "Pac N	Igoi" of Tay Minority?		
39. What can we visit of	during the boat trip on l	Ba Be Lake?		
40. What can we watch	the local communities	s?		
	sentence with the sam	ne meaning with the g	given sentence	
41. Tim is better at Eng				
42. We spent five hour				
43. Listening to music	_			
5 5				
	ful than her younger sis			
45. They began studyir	-			
> They				

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

X. Make questions with the underlined words or phrases

46. It is five kilometers from our house to the mountain

47. The show lasts two hours and a half

48. Watching too much TV is not good because it hurts your eyes

49. Both parents and their children enjoy the programme

50. Mr.Cuong did morning exercises at 5.30 yesterday

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

1. Choose the word which	n nas the underiii	nea part pronouncea c	illierently from the others	
1. A. <u>c</u> ity	B. centre	C. <u>c</u> oun	try D. <u>c</u> igarette	
2. A. help <u>ed</u>	B. wanted	C. soun	d <u>ed</u> D. suggest <u>ed</u>	
3. A. h <u>o</u> tel	B. photo	C. m <u>o</u> v	e D. pag <u>o</u> da	
II. Find the word which	is not the same w	ith the others in a gro	ир	
4. A. walk	B. compass	C. plast	er D. sleeping b	ag
5. A. forest	B. mountain	C. lake	D. city	
III. Choose the word or	phrase that best c	completes the sentence		
6. Please turn	the light. The room	m is so dark		
A. with	B. at	C. in	D. on	
7. Can youthe ta	bles and chairs	the next room?	There are some more studen	ts
A. move/ to	B. take/ in	C. move/ in	D. take/ on	
8. I am having a math less	on but I forgot my	I have so	ome difficulty	
A. calculator	B. bike	C. pencil case	D. pencil sharpener	
9you like a	cup of tea?			
A. Would	B. Will	C. What	D. Does	
10Mai and Lar	n are interested in l	istening to music		
A. because	B. both	C. neither	D. so	
11. The book is	the adventure	of three close friends		
A. on	B. from	C. at	D. about	
12. They invite special	to appe	ear in the show		
A. character	B. guests	C. foxes	D. like	
13. "What is your	TV programme	?" –" It is cartoons"		
A. good	B. favourite	C. best	D. like	
14. "do you like	e the Modern Engl	ish programme?" – Bed	cause it helps me with my Er	nglish
A. What	B. How	C. When	D. Why	
15. My father works late t	omorrow, so he wi	illthe first p	art of the film on VTV1	
A. miss	B. lose	C. forget	D. cut	
IV. Complete the following	ng sentences with	the given words		
And but	SO	because	although	
16. Children love cartoons	sthey n	nake them feel happy		
17the news	sreader speaks real	ly fast, my father can h	ear everything	
18. The animal programm	e is so late	I can't wait for	it	
19. Some game shows are	popular,	I never watch th	nem	
20. My sister is a weather	woman,	my father is a new	rsreader	
V. Fill in the blank with	a suitable preposi	ition		
21. I am not familiar	that book.	Whose is it?		
22. John's thermos bottle	is full	coffee		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

			Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
23. Kathy was absent	=	day	
24. Are you ready			
25. The school cafeteria on			
VI. Find and correct mist	akes in these sente	ences	
26. London is a expensive of	eity		
27. The party was such bor	ing that I decided to	leave early	
28. My father's office are o	n the second floor		
29. Peter earned many mon	ey last year		
30. How long does it take y	ou getting to schoo	1?	
VII. Give the correct form	a of the words in b	rackets	
31. The shop	showed me a lo	ot of new models	(assit)
32. If you want to get more	, ple	ease contact Mr.Phong	(inform)
33. It is a good restaurant, t	the food there is ver	ту	(taste)
34. He fell off the bike, but	hiswere	e not serious	(injure)
35. You shouldn't talk abou	it her character only	through her	(appear)
VIII. Choose the correct a	answer A,B,C or D	for each of the gaps to	complete the following text
Last month Lan's f	Cather (36)	her to a glass factor	y. They visited the recycling workshop where
the broken glass was sma	shed (37)	small pieces, and the	glass was washed with a particular detergent
liquid. After that, it was o	dried up and mixe	d (38)some	chemicals. The mixture was put into a very
(39)tempera	ture furnace to	melt into liquid. The	workers in the factory used long pipes
(40)the liquid	l into a variety of	shapes. All the glasswa	re looks nice. Lan was very impressed by the
journey.			
36. A. asked	B. took	C. told	D. gave
37. A. under	B. into	C. in	D. on
38. A. in	B. of	C. up	D. with
39. A. high	B. strong	C. low	D. weak
40. A. change	B. to make	C. to blow	D. to have
IX. Finish the second sent	ence with the sam	e meaning with the give	en sentence
41. I accomplished this task	c in three months		
-> It took			
42. The café has a lot of tab	oles		
-> There			
43. New York has more bill	lionaires than Toky	0	
-> Tokyo			
44. Mr.Lam lived in the cou	untry when he was a	a child	
-> Mr.Lam used			
45. You forgot to turn off th			
-> You didn't remember			
X. Make questions with the	ne underlined wor	ds or phrases	

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

46. The Wingless Penguin is about the adventure of a child penguin who has no win	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
47. I went to bed at 11 o'clock last night	
48. She bought that dictionary <u>because she didn't know many English words</u>	
49. She will be <u>fourteen</u> on her next birthday	
50. It is about two kilometers from my house to the movie theater	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	nas the underlined par	rt pron	ounced differe	ntly fron	n the others
1. A. grandparents	B. brothers		C. uncles	I	D. father <u>s</u>
2. A. request	B. project		C. neck	I	D. <u>e</u> xciting
3. A. <u>Th</u> ursday	B. <u>th</u> anks		C. <u>th</u> ese	I	D. bir <u>th</u> day
II. Find the word which is	not the same with the	others	in a group		
4. A. visit	B. repaint		C. wish	I	D. house
5. A. Korea	B. Japanese		C. Scotish	I	D. Dutch
III. Choose the word or ph	rase that best complet	tes the	sentence		
6. My sister likes going to th	ie cinemaI	like w	atching TV at he	ome	
A. and	B. but	C. bec	ause	D. or	
7. I like watching football m	atches, but I am not ver	ry good	l	playing	football
A. at	B. in	C. on		D. for	
8sports do you lil	ke watching on TV?				
A. How	B. What	C. Do		D. How	often
9. When you go to the zoo, of	lon'tthe anii	nals			
A. play	B. do	C. tea	se	D. watch	h
10. Playing sports helps us to	o get				
A. fat	B. free	C. fitte	est	D. fitter	
11. Iher sind	ce Ia studen	t			
A. know/am	B. knew/ was	C. hav	e known/ am	D. have	known/ was
12. When we were in Stockh	nolm, we had coffee and	d cakes	a	coffee sh	nopthe Old Town
A. on/ on	B. at/ at	C/ in/	in	D. on/a	t
13. This is the first time I	a 3D film				
A. watch	B. watched	C. hav	e ever watched		D. have never watched
14. I usually play football w					
A. spare time	B. good time	C. no	time	D. times	S
15. An plays soccer three tin					
A. sport	B. sports	C. spc	orty	D. sport	ing
IV. Give the correct form o		•	•	1	
16. There are lots of	(beauty)	beach	es in Vietnam		
17. Air(p	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
18. Spring is	, 01		•		(hot) season of a year
19. His(
20. I go to visit my grandpar			month		
V. Match the sentence halv	es				
21. What is the name of you	ur favourite TV prograi	nme?	a. Because the	y are colo	orful and funny
22. Why do you like the pro			b. It is Steven Spielberg		
23. How many hours a day	_		c. In California	-	
24. What time is the cartoon	-		d. In 1926	,	
25. Who is the director of the	he film?		e. Because it is	s verv exc	citing
26. What channel is the film			f. Twice a wee	-	_
27. Why do you like cartoo			g. About two h		
28. When did John Logie B			_		J
	saird make the first TV	set?	h. It is the Scie	ence prog	ramme

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

30. Where is Hollywood	!?	j. It is at 7:30 pm		
			complete the following text Wales in Australia. It is the	
2 2	·		has a population of 4.5 mi	•
			bour Bridge and the Opera H	
_			aurants, pubs but the street	
(35)and hou		inany are gamenes, res	aurano, pues eur me succi	s in raddington are
31. A. home	B. site	C. capital	D. village	
32. A. more	B. most	C. less	D. fewer	
33. A. with	B. for	C. in	D. at	
34. A. on	B. at	C. to	D. with	
35. A. narrow	B. short	C. long	D. wide	
VIII. Read the passage a		•	D. wide	
1 0		-	it, and to go to their offices,	factories or schools
• • •	-		_ ·	
	ous, even mough m	ns means mey have to go	et up earlier in the morning a	nd come nome rater
in the evening.	21::	4 :. 41 1	l 11 <i>f</i> l-4 :	: T 1 414 -
	_		e cheaper. Even a small flat	
	to rent. With the s	ame amount of money,	one can get a little house in	i the country with a
garden of one's own.		.1 . 11		
			of the town. Although one	
_			, and during weekends. In su	_
		-	ne can spend one's free tim	e digging, planting,
watering and doing the hu		=	in a garden.	
36. What do many people	e who work in Lond	lon prefer?		
37. What is one advantag	e of living outside l	London?		
38. What can a person en	joy when he lives in	n the country?		••••
39. What can a person ge	t in the country with	n the same money of a s	mall flat in London?	·
40 W/l-4			n	·•
40. What can a person wi	_	•	y ! 	
IX. Finish the second se				•
41. Is there a colorful pict	ture in your room?			
<u>-</u>				
42. Peter is the best at En	glish in his class			
43. Let's have a picnic in				
44. My house is near the				
_	•			
45. How much are these r				
-> What				

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

X. Make questions with the underlined words or phrases

46. The party will start at seven o'clock in the morning

47. Pokemon cartoons are made in Japan

48. I like TV game shows best

49. TV viewers can show about the weather in their regions from the weather forecast

50. It took Dr.Phong 10 minutes to fill Van's tooth.

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the wor	d which has the underline	d part pronounced diffe	erently from the others	
1. A. b <u>ea</u> n	B. p <u>ea</u>	C. m <u>ea</u> t	D. h <u>ea</u> vy	
2. A. f <u>a</u> rm	B. b <u>a</u> r	C. t <u>a</u> ll	D. c <u>a</u> r	
3. A. r <u>e</u> d	B. tent	C. <u>e</u> nd_	D. forest	
II. Find the word	which is not the same witl	h the others in a group		
4. A. mountain	B. valley	C. cave	D. club	
5. A. rooster	B. writer	C. gamer	D. swimmer	
III. Choose the wo	ord or phrase that best co	mpletes the sentence		
6. Going by train is	sn'tconvenient	as going by car		
A. so	B. as	C. more	D. A &B are correct	
7. What	lovely living room			
A. a	B. an	C. the	D. x	
8. American studer	its take partdiffer	rent activities at recess		
A. at	B. on	C. to	D. in	
9you have	e a test tomorrow morning?			
A. Will	B. Do	C. Are	D. Does	
10. In London, peo	ple cheer and sing when the	e clockmidnig	ht on New Year's Eve	
11. 500	B. strikes		ε	
	ich noise in this room now.			
	cher saying B. the teache			cher say
	is theriver in the w			
_	B. long/because	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
13. Youtal	te all necessary things along		rt the trip	
A. should		C. mustn't	D. can	
	risitors come to Ha Long Ba			
A. beauty	B. beautiful	1 2		
15is th	e most expensive city in the			
A. What	B. Where		D. How	
· .	o of the following sentence		sition	
	your warm coat. It is co	•		
	roblem, ask	help		
•	e afraiddogs			
	them are fondf			
•	you to help			
	ct mistakes in these senter			
	in the football match last F			
•	ou practice play volleyball			
_	ame because his team pract	iced a lot		
~ -	eanest city in the world			
	time to travel to the skiing r	_	ot there	
	ect form of the words in bi			<i>()</i>
	"British" or "English" as m			(nation)
27. We have worke	d together for several mont	hs to provide good facilit	ties forpeople	(able)

Facebook:	https://www	v.facebook.	com/phanvan	.loi.79

			Đê luyện thi vào lớp		
-	en this comedy? It is really		(fun) (excite)		
	29. I love action films. They are very				
	ed withlights a		(colour)		
	rect answer A,B,C or D for	9 1	8		
	- - -		ong Cai. It has the (31)and the		
			te sand beaches and green sea water al		
• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5 5	unrise in Con Mang islet. You can visi		
	_		s want some fresh (35), the		
	ng boats. They can take part is		-		
31. A. long	B. longer	C. longest	D. much longer		
32. A. beauty	B. beautiful	C. of beauty	D. pretty		
33. A. over	B. long	C. round	D. longer		
34. A. be	B. be able	C. then	D. also		
35. A. seafood	B. menu	C. air	D. water		
-	age and then answer the quo				
			iver for the planet. The Amazon Rive		
	=	rld. In fact, the Amazon Ri	ver is responsible for twenty percent o		
fresh water that flow	s into the world's oceans.				
The Amazon	River is the second longest r	iver in the world (the Nile R	River in Africa is the longest) and about		
6,400 km long. The	Amazon River has the largest	area of land that flows into	the river, and more tributaries than any		
other river in the wor	d- more than 200 tributaries				
36. How many perce	ntage of fresh water flowing i	nto the world' ocean is the	Amazon River responsible for?		
37. Does the Amazon	n River carry more water than				
38. How long is the A					
39. What is the longer	est river in the world?				
40 II 4 1 4	. 1 41 0				
40. How many tribut	aries does it have?				
IX. Make questions	for the underlined words or	r phrases			
41. In 2010, <u>51,515</u> p	people attended Burning Man	_			
42. The Animal prog	ramme is on at 8 o'clock Wed	dnesday night			
43. I sent these letter	s to my pen pal in Canada				
44. My shoes are <u>eig</u>					
45. His house is abou					
X. Complete these s 46. Most/ people/ To	entences kyo/ travel/ work/ by train				

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79	
	Đề luyện thi vào lớp
47. I/ be/ Sa Pa/ many times/ with/ family	
48. I/ not/ go/ school/ yesterday/ because/ I/ ill	
49. Nha Trang/ attract/ lots/ tourists/ because/ it/ most beautiful/ beaches/ Vietnam	
50. You/ heard/ latest/ news/ flood/ Da Nang?	

Zalo 0383091708

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the	word which	has the underlined pa	rt pronounced differe	ently from the others	
1. A. channel		B. game	C. national	D. rel <u>a</u> x	
2. A. sh <u>o</u> w		B. programme	C. sp <u>o</u> rt	D. most	
3. A. <u>th</u> irty		B. <u>th</u> eme	C. bo <u>th</u>	D. <u>th</u> em	
II. Find the v	word which is	not the same with the	others in a group		
4. A. boring		B. international	C. national	D. local	
5. A. viewer		B. audience	C. watcher	D. director	
III. Choose t	he word or pl	rase that best comple	tes the sentence		
6. I want to w	atch the cartoo	onI turr	n on the TV		
A. but	t	B. so	C. although	D. because	
7. Where are	the children?	Γheyin the y	yard		
A. pla		B. are playing		D. plays	
8. VTV is a	televis	ion channel in Viet Nar	n, and it attracts millio	ns of TV viewers in Viet Nam	
A. wio	de	B. local	C. international	D. national	
9. That TV	programme is	not only interesting	it also teache	es children many things about family a	and
friendship					
A. but	t	B. so	C. and	D. because	
10. Many peo	ple with differ	ent skills work hard	quality progra	mmes for television	
A. pro	oduce	B. to produce	C. producing	D. to producing	
11. Have you	ever	to London?			
A. be		B. being	C. been	D. gone	
12. Britain's r	most common	activities are w	ratching TV and films,	and listening to the radio	
A. free	e	B. leisure	C. good	D. popular	
13. In team sp	ports, the two t	eamsagainst	each other in order to	get the better score	
A. are		B. do	C. make	D. compete	
14. Super cars	s will	water in the future			
A. go	by	B. run at	C. run on	D. travel by	
15	pencils an	d rubber, every student	will have a computer		
A. by		B. instead	C. instead of	D. at	
IV. Use the g	iven words to	fill in the blank			
How	How long	How wide	How deep	How far	
How heavy	How tall	How often	How high	How much	
16	are you?- O	ne meter fifty centimet	ers		
17	does he go	swimming?- Three tim	es a week		
18	are these b	uildings? – Over 100 m	eter high		
19	is it from h	ere to the post office? -	- About one kilometers	3	
20	is your brot	her?- 60 kilos			
21	do you go	to school?- by bike			
22	did you sta	y in Nha Trang?- Two	weeks		
23	is it?- It is	twenty thousand dong			
V. Give the c	orrect form o	f the verb in bracket			
24. Look! The	e teacher (com	ne) She (have)lon	g black hair	
		me to school eve			

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

		Đề luyện thi vào lới	p 6
26. Students must (go)to school	on time		
27. Susan (not know)about the ex	am and she did very	y badly	
28. The boy (learn)for three year			
VI. Find and correct the mistakes in these sen	tences		
29. We live in 50 Le Hong Phong Street			
30. They speak French to her, not English, so her	English doesn't im	nproved	
31. She is very shy although she doesn't enjoy pa	arties		
32. He smokes so many, perhaps that's why he ca	an't get rid of his co	ough	
33. He doesn't work overtime, so he doesn't earn	as much as I am		
VII. Use the given words to fill in the blank			
Also empty near from che	apest expensi	ive most teaches	
John Robinson is an English teacher (34)	the	e USA. He (35)English in a hi	gh
school in Hanoi. Now he is looking for			
(37)apartments. The first one is a			
second one is (39)a lovely aparti			
other one, but it is the (40)of the	•	•	
kitchen. Mr.Robinson thinks the third apartment			
VIII. Read the passage and then answer the q		Š	
		Although there are many modern skyscrapers	in
the city centre, houses in the suburbs are in the st	=		
		Chinatown is one thing that you should not mis	S.
		an, Indian, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Russia	
Thai, Chinese and much more. Don't forget to v			-
fresh air. You should visit Mission Dolores, an ol	•		
42. Which of the following sentences is true about	=	ı	
A. San Francisco is not very hilly city			
B. San Francisco is not in the San Francis	sco Bav		
C. San Francisco has only old houses	J		
D. San Francisco is a city with modern sk	evscrapers in the cit	tv centre	
43. What is the second paragraph about?	J 1 .		
A. nightlife B. festivals	C. scenery	D. architecture	
44. Where can we have coffee and enjoy fresh ai	•		
A. Chinatown B. old houses	C. churches	D. outdoor coffee shops	
45. Which of the following sentences is NOT tru		-	
A. San Francisco is in the San Francisco			
B. The celebration of the Chinese New Y	-	o's Chinatown is very interesting	
C. You can only enjoy American and Chi			
D. You should enjoy jazz at a jazz club in			
46. By whom was Mission Dolores built in the 1			
A. By people from Germany	B. By people from	om Spain	
C. By people from Brazil	D. By people fr	-	
IX. Finish the second sentence with the same i		•	
47.It isn't necessary to finish the work today		y	
-> You don't			

Học tiếng Anh cùng Thầy Đại Lợi – Thủ khoa Sư Phạm – tác giả chuyên sách tiếng A	.nh

Zalo 0383091708

	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
48. I have never read such a romantic story before	
-> This is	
49. He prefers golf to tennis	
-> He'd rather	
50. Speaking English fluently is not easy	
-> It	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	as the underlined part prono	ounced differently fro	m the others
1. A. look <u>ed</u>	B. watch <u>ed</u>	C. stopp <u>ed</u>	D. carried
2. A. <u>s</u> tudy	B. success	C. <u>s</u> urprise	D. <u>s</u> ugar
3. A. danger	B. angry	C. language	D. p <u>a</u> ssage
II. Find the word which is n	not the same with the others	in a group	
4. A. teacher	B. college	C. professor	D. lecture
5. A. revision	B. decision	C. grocery	D. collection
III. Choose the word or phr	rase that best completes the s	sentence	
6. The fatter I become, the	I run		
A. quicker	2		D. more fast
	affic lights, and		
A. First/ than	B. First/ then	C. Then/ first	D. Finally/ then
8. It isto live far	r from the market and the supe		
2	B. inconvenient		D. comfortable
	th each otherthey w	ere young	
A. while	B. until	C. for	D. since
	many beautiful places in Viet	Nam	
A. at		C. in	D. to
11are the Olympi	c games held?		
A. How	B. How long	C. How often	D. How much
12. Leave early so that you	miss the bus		
	B. shouldn't	C. won't	D. mustn't
13. What is the weather	in Hanoi?		
A. to like	B. likes	C. like	D. liking
14. A hi-tech robot will help	uschildren while	we are away	
A. look out	B. look at	C. look after	D. look in
15. Our future houses will us	eenergy, and they a	re very friendly to the	environment
A. sun	B. sunny	C. solar	D. lunar
IV. Fill in each gap of the fo	llowing sentences with a suit	table preposition	
16. They translated the letter	French		
A. for	B. with	C. into	D. about
17. She always takes good ca	reher children		
A. for	B. in	C. of	D. with
18. We went there	a car and stayed there for	the whole day	
A. in	B. on	C. with	D. by
19. I write letters	.my right hand		
A. in	B. by	C. with	D. at
20. He congratulated me	winning the compet	ition	
A. of	B. on	C. at	D. about
V. Find and correct mistake	es in these sentences		
21. The little boy didn't know	v how lacing his shoes		
22. I would rather live on a fa	arm to live in a city		
23. The workers are building	a new bridge which is 150 me	etres in high	
24. This text is too long for m	ne to read it		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

			Đề luyện thi vào lớp
	but more hard than I thought		
	orm of the words in bracket		
26. D.E.Huges was the	(invent)		
27. People in the country	(friend)		
28. If it doesn't rain soo	(short)		
	have a very good		es (know)
30. Environmental	(protect)		
	ct answer A,B,C or D for ea	0 1	9
			more robotic planes, helicopters. We ca
			They have cameras and microphone
			and (34)where the
victims are. These plan	nes work (35) be	tween 30 and 120 times	in the air and they can rescue people i
somewhere very danger	rous		
31. A. look	B. look like	C. looks like	D. look at
32. A. information	B. newspapers	C. ideas	D. thing
33. A. there	B. it was	C. there has	D. there is
34. A. find	B. find out	C. finds	D. finds out
35. A. much	B. more	C. the best	D. best
VIII. Read the passage	e and then answer the ques	tions	
	GETTING	G BACK TO NATURE	
The Little Morocco is a	a beautiful building. We used	d stone and mud to build	the hotel. There are skylights- window
	_		the day, so we don't use electric light
_	s to clean the rooms because		
			Enjoy a boat trip on the lake and see th
amazing waterfalls, or v			J J 1
36. What did they use to			
37. How can the skyligh	hts help us to save electricity	?	
38. Why don't' they use	e chemicals to clean the roon	าร?	
,			
39. What can you see in			
40. What are the activit	ies for a boat trip?		
	······		
	sentence in such a way that	it means the same as th	e given one
41. It was an interesting			
42. What is the height of	=		
-> How			
43. She knows more ab			
	eather that we went swimmin		
45. I am always nervou	s when I face a lot of people		

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
-> Facing	
46. People can know about the weather in their regions from the weather forecast	
47. The game show lasts <u>sixty minutes</u>	
48. I like Mr.Bean best <u>because</u> he always makes me laugh when I see him on TV	
49. Millions of viewers will watch the EURO football match on TV this evening	
50. We can meet in front of theater at 7 p.m	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h			ently from the others
1. A. p <u>o</u> st			D. phone
2. A. ma <u>th</u> 3. A. d <u>i</u> stance	B. close B. month B. family	C. wi <u>th</u>	D. bo <u>th</u>
3. A. d <u>i</u> stance	B. family	C. different	D. l <u>i</u> brary
II. Find the word which is a	not the same with the	others in a group	
4. A. history	B. English B. read	C. literature	D. timetable
5. A. finish	B. read	C. watch	D. soccer
III. Choose the word or phi	rase that best complet	tes the sentence	
6. Tomorrow my brother			
A. buy	B. buying	C. to buy	D. will buy
7. At the moment, Nga's grown	upa play	for the school annivers	sary celebration
	B. is rehearsing	C. are rehearsing	D. rehearses
8. This apartment is			
A. more expensive	B. very expensive	C. most expensive	D. as expensive
9. The meeting was last			
A. at/ in	B. at/ to	C. from/ to	D. between/ and
10. Whatawful	day!		
A. a			D. some
11. She takes care of sick peo	ople. She is a		
A. farmer	B. journalist	C. worker	D. nurse
12do you go to			
A. What	B. When	C. What time	D. Where
13. In, we study			
-	B. Geography	C. Biology	D. Literature
14. I liketo m			
	B. to listen	C. listen	D. listening
15don't you relax?			
A. Why		C. Should	D. Can
IV. Give the correct form of			
16. Everyone knows the	•		(important)
17. Mrs Nga is very		-	(help)
18. Ais a perso			(vegetable)
19. The students in our school		chech-up tomorrov	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
20. Her hair curls			(nature)
V. Supply the correct form		os in the brackets	
21. She doesn't want (go)			
22. Keep silent, please. Our t	teacher (explain)	the le	sson
23. Would you like (have)	brea	ıkfast with eggs, childr	en'?
24. It (rain)			., I will walk downtown
25. How much it (cost)		_	
VI. Find and correct five m		e	0.1
Ex: Nowadays football become		1	O. becomes
26. most popular games. Mil		a	
27. watch it all around a wor			
28. often has two parts. Each	-	nutes	
29. The first part is the first h	nair and the two part		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

30. is the second half. The	ere is a fifteen-minutes bro	eak		ii ruo top o
		ach of the gaps to comple		
Today, supermarkets are found in almost every large city in the world. But the first supermarket				
			a man named Michael Culle	
			several ways. In supermark	
			and take them to the checko	
			way products are displayed	
			examples, in supermarke	
	I inexpensive items just	in front of the checkout co	ounter: candies, chocolates, 1	magazines,
cheap foods and so on	. •	1 . 1		.4
	· -		om a shopping list. They kno	ow exactly
what they need to buy. Th	11 0	0 1	_	
31. A. is	B. has been	C. was	D. were	
32. A. in	B. from	C. of	D. with	
33. A. customers	B. managers	C. assistants	D. sellers	
34. A. in	B. for	C. of	D. by	
35. A. who	B. what	C. which	D. whom	
VIII. Read the passage a	and then answer the que	stions		
My name is Peter	and my day usually begi	ns at six thirty. I get up an	d do some morning exercise	s for about
fifteen minutes. Then I ta	ke my shower. After that	I get dressed and have bre	akfast with my family. I usu	ally have a
	-	_	enerally take the bus to school	•
			t and I usually finish school	
			usually reach home at aroun	
			my homework. I have dinner	
•			h TV or go out with my fr	
			ii i v oi go out with my n	ienus arter
dinner. I often go to bed a	•	1		
36. What time does Peter'	, , ,			
37. How does he go to sch				
20 H 1 1 1 4.1	1: 4 44 1 10			
38. How long does it take him to get to school?				
39. Why does he sometim				
40. Does he come home a				
IX. Finish the second ser		t it means the same as the		
41. Why didn't you come				
42. The exam was easier than we thought				
-> The exam was not				
43. The visitor spoke so quickly that I couldn't understand what he said				
	·			
-> The visitor spoke too				
-> Our area will				
	45. I often walk from our house to school in 10 minutes			
It tancs			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

X. Complete these sentences

46. In free time/ father/ often/ play/ badminton/ friends

47. mother/ teacher./ She/ teach/ Math/ school/ near/ house

48. brother/ 17 years/ and/ he/ grade 12

49. He/ love/ collect/ stamps./ He/ have/ hundreds/ stamps/ collection

50. please write/ me/ soon/ and tell/ your family

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	nas the underlined par	rt pronounced differently fro	om the others
1. A. pass <u>ed</u>	B. watched	C. play <u>ed</u>	D. washed
2. A. pr <u>ou</u> d	B. ab <u>ou</u> t	C. ar <u>ou</u> nd	D. w <u>ou</u> ld
3. A. m <u>ar</u> ket	B. depart	C. c <u>ar</u> d	D. scare
II. Find the word which is	not the same with the	others in a group	
4. A. jogging	B. hiking	C. watching	D. swimming
5. A. speak	B. talk	C. discuss	D. understand
III. Choose the word or ph	rase that best complet	tes the sentence	
6. She speaks Chinese as	as I do		
A. good	B. better	C. very good	D. well
7. Jim is five centimeters	than Tom	-	
A. taller	B. tallest	C. high	D. tall
8. Would you like to come to	my house for lunch?	_	
A. Yes, I do	B. Yes, I'd love to	C. Yes, I like	D. Ok, I like
9. What a delicious lake			
A. No, I don't think s	80	B. Thanks, I am glad you like	e it
C. I would prefer it v	ery much	D. I am sorry. I did it badly	
10. Excuse me. Can I book a	ticket for Paris?		
A. Thank you	B. Never mind	C. Certainly	D. My pleasure
11take care of si	ick people	Ž	
A. doctors		C. farmers	D. journalists
12. My tooth doesn't stop hu	orting. I will go and see	my	-
A. actor	B. dentist	C. teacher	D. porter
13. Two things that one shou	ıld doa hea	althy and fit body are eating w	vell and exercising
	B. having	C. to have	D. has
14. Clean teeth are	teeth		
A. good	B. beautiful	C. healthy	D. proud
15. The children looked	They were s	smiling happily	-
A. happy	B. unhappy	C. happily	D. happiness
IV. Fill in each gap of the fe	ollowing sentences wit	th a suitable preposition	
16. I had a very good time	my cla	assmates last weekend	
17. Lien was absent	class 2 day	ys ago	
18. Sometimes I have to walk to work and sometimes I gobus			
19. I am not worriedher because she can take careherself			
20. Thank youcoming to visit us			
V. Give the correct forms of the words in the brackets			
21. He is a (fame)inventor in the world			
22. The doctor wanted to know my (high)and weight			
23. These medicines can work well with you (ill)			
24. I have an (appoint)with my doctor at 5 P.M tomorrow			
25. My older sister can speak English very (good)			
VI. Match the questions and answers			
26. What are you doing on		a. Jenny- she is visitir	ng her mum
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-

	De tuyện thi vào tớp b	
27. Are you helping John tomorrow?	b. At the station, I think	
28. What is Sarah doing tomorrow?	c. No, certainly not. He never helps me	
29. Where is John meeting us?	d. I am working until lunchtime	
30. Who isn't coming to the party tomorrow?	e. She is playing in the basketball tournament	
VII. Find and correct these sentences		
31. Tim is at the same age as Hoa		
32. At recess, the students practice to play basketball		
33. Do you know how much a banana cost?		
34. There are less TV programs for teenagers than there ar	re for adults	
35. People are living longer, so there are more and more m	nany old people	
VIII. Read the passage and then answer the questions	• •	
Who are the best drivers? Which drivers are the sa	afest on the roads? According to a recent survey, young and	
	ident. Older drivers are more careful. Young men have the	
	ars with bigger engines. One of the most interesting facts in	
-	er. When young male drivers have their friends in the car,	
	en. Their driving is more dangerous when their husband or	
boyfriend is in the car	-	
36. According to the survey, who are the most likely to ha	ve an accident?	
	d and inexperienced drivers	
	oung and inexperienced drivers	
37. Young men often choose		
	st cars with big engines	
<u> </u>	fast cars with small engines	
38. Who have an effect on the driver?	\mathcal{E}	
A. passenger B. policemen C. chi	ildren D. journalists	
39. When young male drivers have their wife or girlfriend	3	
	ore dangerous D. faster	
40. When their husband or boyfriend is in the car, women	•	
	ore dangerous D. faster	
IX. Finish the second sentence in such a way that it me		
41. They won't be able to come on Saturday		
-> It will be impossible		
42. His novel has 1500 pages		
-> He has a		
43. Walking in the rain gives my brother pleasure		
-> My brother enjoys		
44. She knows a lot more about it than I do		
-> I don't know		
45. Tom doesn't have a computer at home, and he'd love t		
-> Tom wishes		
X. Rearrange the words to create meaning sentences		
46. You/ do/ watch/ usually/ TV/ every night?		
47. teeth/ meals/ right/ our/ should/ after/ we/ brush		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/pnanvan.ioi./9	
48. attractive/ let's/ our/ grounds/ more/ school/ make	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
49. for/ what/ we/ have/ tomorrow/ shall/ breakfast?	
50. What/ beautiful/ she/ has/ a/ dress!	

Zalo 0383091708

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

1. Choose the word which	-	-	v
1. A. cl <u>ow</u> n	B. d <u>ow</u> n	C. <u>ow</u> n	D. t <u>ow</u> n
2. A. J <u>a</u> pan	B. C <u>a</u> nada	C. Chin <u>a</u>	D. Vietnamese
3. A. c <u>o</u> lorful	— -	- · <u>-</u> · - · ·	D. wonderful
II. Find the word which is	not the same with the	others in a group	
4. A. skill	B. split	C. children	D. finance
5. A. breadwinner	B. clean	C. each	D. lead
III. Choose the word or pl	hrase that best comple	etes the sentence	
6. What is her	?- She is Australian		
A. language	B. nationality	C. population	D. country
7languages c	an you speak?		
A. When	B. How	C. How much	D. Which
8. The Great Wall of China	is the world's	structure	
A. long	B. longer	C. the longest	D. longest
9. Ho Chi Minh has a		_	-
A. city	B. capital	C. population	D. country
10. I am Mary. I am	Great Britain		•
A. to		C. at	D. on
11. Hung likes collecting th	ings. He has a good	of coins	
A. collector		C. collection	D. collective
12. Onwe often	go out		
A. nights of Saturda	B. Saturday nights	C. Saturday's nights	D. none is correct
13. The weather is			
	B. very better	=	D. so better
14. What do they do after so	•		
A. Always they do t	their homework	B. They always do tl	heir homework
C. They do their hor	mework always	D. They always do the	heir homeworks
15. At an intersection, you			
A. can	B. could		D. have
IV. Give the correct form			
	_	lly stavs at home and r	read books in the afternoon (sport)
16. My brother is not very He usually stays at home and read books in the afternoon (sport) 17. What is yoursubjects at school? (favor)			
18. I am not			
19. Don't buy plenty offoods because they are not good for you (fat)			
20. Minh looks			(worry)
V. Choose the correct word or phrase that best completes the sentence			
21. Would you like (to leave	-	-	•
22. I used to (watch/ watchi	• ,	-	en
23. The weather is warm en	•		
24. They always help their mother (do/ to do/ doing/ done) the house work			
25. You should (wash/ to wash/ washing/ washed) your hands before meals			
VI. Find and correct the mistakes			
26. Would you like go to the cinema tonight?			
27. He usually doesn't com-	•		
= , . 110 abadily doesil t colli	2 1101110 1000		•••••

			Đề luyện thi v	rào lớp 6
28. He comes here wi	_			
29. Are you interest i	1 2			
	get up late in the morning			
		or each of the gaps to compl		
			can go to any countries we like.	
			say. English also helps us to l	
_			eryday in (34)co	
_	_	_ : :	all corners of the world. Theref	
		_	among the countries of the world	l.
31. A. to know	B. know	C. knew	D. known	
32. A. what	B. where	C. when	D. how	
33. A. write	B. wrote	C. written	S	
34. A. much	B. lot of	C. many	D. a lots of	
35. A. in	B. with	C. at	D. to	
-	_	uestions True (T) or False		
_	=		he world. Computers have been	n in use
•	, , ,	ely changed the face of Viet		
-			m. With the help of computers,	
		-	ond. We can know the informa	
			t also in other countries very	_
			be accomplished in a very sho	
		onderful. They can help us sa	nputers. Students can send and	receive
messages by using co	mputers. Computers are w			
2 1	1	onderful. They can help us so		
			T/F	
36. Computers are no	ot very useful and important	t for many people		
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have b	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietna	t for many people m nowadays	T/F	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have by 38. Computers help u	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnants communicate with the other	t for many people m nowadays	T/F	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have to 38. Computers help us kilometers away in a	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnant as communicate with the other minute	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of	T/F 	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have to 38. Computers help us kilometers away in a 39. Students can send	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnant is communicate with the other minute If and receive messages by u	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone	T/F	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have to 38. Computers help us kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all to	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnant is communicate with the other minute If and receive messages by the information in the librar	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone ies of the universities in com	T/F	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have to 38. Computers help us kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all to IX. Finish the senter	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnant as communicate with the other minute If and receive messages by the the information in the librar ances in such a way that it	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone	T/F	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have to 38. Computers help us kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all to 1X. Finish the senter 41. The children show	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnant is communicate with the other minute If and receive messages by the the information in the librar inces in such a way that it hald not stay up late	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone ies of the universities in com means the same as the give	T/F puter s	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have be 38. Computers help us kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all the senter 41. The children shouts the children ought.	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnants communicate with the other minute of and receive messages by the information in the librar nees in such a way that it and not stay up late to	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone ies of the universities in com	T/F puter s	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have to 38. Computers help us kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all to 1X. Finish the senter 41. The children shows the children ough 42. How high is the Example 13.	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnant is communicate with the other minute If and receive messages by the the information in the librar inces in such a way that it is fuld not stay up late to	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone ies of the universities in com means the same as the give	puter s	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have to 38. Computers help us kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all to 1X. Finish the senter 41. The children shout -> The children ough 42. How high is the E -> What is	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnants communicate with the other minute of and receive messages by the information in the librar nees in such a way that it had not stay up late t to	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone ies of the universities in com means the same as the give	puter s	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have to 38. Computers help ut kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all to 1X. Finish the senter 41. The children shout -> The children ough 42. How high is the E-> What is	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnant is communicate with the other minute If and receive messages by the he information in the librar nces in such a way that it is all not stay up late to	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone ies of the universities in commeans the same as the given	T/F puter s n one	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have to 38. Computers help ut kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all to 1X. Finish the senter 41. The children shout -> The children ough 42. How high is the E-> What is	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnants communicate with the other minute and receive messages by the information in the librar nces in such a way that it had not stay up late to	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone ies of the universities in com means the same as the give	T/F puter s n one	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have be 38. Computers help us kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all the senter 41. The children shown -> The children ough 42. How high is the End as what is	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnants communicate with the other minute of and receive messages by the information in the librar nees in such a way that it all not stay up late to	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone ies of the universities in com means the same as the given	T/F	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have be 38. Computers help us kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all the senter 41. The children shown -> The children ough 42. How high is the End as what is	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnants communicate with the other minute of and receive messages by the information in the library faces in such a way that it had not stay up late to	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone ies of the universities in commeans the same as the given	T/F	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have to 38. Computers help us kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all to 1X. Finish the senter 41. The children shout -> The children ough 42. How high is the Erow What is	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnants communicate with the other minute of and receive messages by the information in the librar nees in such a way that it hald not stay up late to	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone ies of the universities in commeans the same as the given	T/F puter s n one	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have be 38. Computers help us kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all the senter 41. The children shows the children ough 42. How high is the E-> What is	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnants communicate with the other minute of and receive messages by the information in the librar nees in such a way that it hald not stay up late to	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone ies of the universities in com means the same as the given	T/F puter s n one	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have to 38. Computers help us kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all to 1X. Finish the senter 41. The children shout -> The children ough 42. How high is the East -> What is	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnants communicate with the off minute of and receive messages by the information in the librar nees in such a way that it and not stay up late to	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone ies of the universities in com means the same as the given	T/F puter s n one	
36. Computers are no 37. Computers have to 38. Computers help ut kilometers away in a 39. Students can send 40. We can store all to 1X. Finish the senter 41. The children shout -> The children ough 42. How high is the End at 143. How long is the North what is 144. I haven't seen her 145. Bill last called mer 145. Bill last called mer 146. It will be colder to 37.	ot very useful and important been used widely in Vietnants communicate with the other instruction of the information in the library inces in such a way that it had not stay up late to to	t for many people m nowadays her people thousands of using telephone ies of the universities in com means the same as the given	T/F puter s n one	

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79	
	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
48. I have to stay at home. I can finish all my exercises (so that)	
49. The book is very interesting. I read it twice (because)	
50. The work is very difficult. He can finish it on time (although)	
	•••••

Zalo 0383091708

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	as the underlined par	rt pronounced differe	ntly from the others
1. A. n <u>i</u> ce	B. bicycle	C. r <u>i</u> des	D. l <u>i</u> ve
2. A. m <u>i</u> ne	B. history	C. exerc <u>i</u> se	D. l <u>i</u> brary
3. A. image	B. tr <u>a</u> vel	C. rel <u>a</u> x	D. match
II. Find the word which is n	ot the same with the	others in a group	
4. A. town house	B. country house	C. playground	D. villa
5. A. living room	B. attic	C. apartment	D. kitchen
III. Choose the word or phr	ase that best complet	tes the sentence	
6. He looks different	his father		
A. at	B. with	C. on	D. from
7novels are very i	nteresting		
A. These	B. This	C. That	D. It
8do you go to	bed?- At half past ten		
A. When	B. What time	C. How long	D. Why
9. All the students enjoy	on the weeken	nd	
A. to camp	B. camping	C. camp	D. camps
10. Mr.Namto work y	yesterday		
A. wasn't drive	B. not drive	C. didn't drove	D. didn't drive
11. Mr.Robinson speaks Vietr	namese very		
A. skillful	B. good	C. fluently	D. best
12. It took us an hour	to Nha Trang las	st year	
A. drive	B. driving	C. to drive	D. drove
13. My brother never goes to	school late and		
A. so do I	B. Neither don't I	C. I don't either	D. I don't, too
14. Where is your mother? Sl	he is in the kitchen. She	edinner	
A. cooks	B. cooking	C. cooked	D. is cooking
15. Don'telectricit	ty		
A. save	B. waste	C. use	D. leave
IV. Fill in each gap of the fo			on
16. She is scared	sleeping alone	;	
17. What are you talking	?		
18. Philip waited		theatre	
19. He started learning English			
20. The manager didn't take			
V. Give the correct form of	the given words		
21. This knife is	, it can't cut an	ything	(use)
22. If the machine goes wron		-	(engine)
23. What a	.dress! Did you make i	t yourself	(love)
24. We need to know your	, Minł	n (weigh	
25. An has a toothache. It is v		` 2	(pain)
VI. Give the correct form of		S	- ,
26. They want (buy)	some meat		
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

27. You must (wash)	your hands before mea	ls	
28. I am used to (stay)	up late		
29. He spent 2 hours (finish).	this exercise		
30. The test is too difficult for	r the pupils (finish)	in time	
VII. Find and correct the m			
31. My mother <u>prefers</u> watchi	ing TV than listening to the ra	dio	
A B	${C}$ D		
32. Would you like going to the	he movies with me tonight?		
$\frac{1}{A}$ B	\overline{C} D		
33. My brother doesn't like pe	ork, and I don't like them, too		
A B			
34. <u>It takes</u> me two hours doin	ng my homework everyday		
A B C	D		
35. My friend gives me a very	y beautiful gift on my birthday	last year	
$\frac{1}{A}$ $\frac{1}{B}$	C D	•	
VIII.Choose the correct ans	wer A,B,C or D for each of t	the gaps to complete t	the following text
			casion for every Vietnamese to be
reunited to think (37)			
			with colorful lights. Everybody is
			martly dressed. They are hoping to
			(40)grandparents and
parents. Wrong doings should			. ,
	B. modern	C. compulsory	D. convenient
37. A. about	B. with	C. after	D. for
38. A. was	B. were	C. are	D. is
39. A. for	B. forward	C. after	D. at
40. A. his	B. her	C. my	D. their
IX. Read the passage and th	en answer the questions	,	
1 0	-	but he lives in France,	in the village of Yerville. Mr.Bruce
· •	•		n the morning and drives 101 miles
			kstone. Then he catches the train to
		•	9.00 in the morning to 3.30 in the
afternoon, then leaves school.			
41. How old is Mr.Bruce?		,	and the second second
42. Where does he work?			
43. What time does he leave h	nome to work on Monday?		
44. How does he travel to Bo	ulgne?		
45. What does he teach?			

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

X. Finish the second senter		_	e given one
46. It is a long time since we			(spoken)
-> We haven't			
47. Lan forgot her birthday a			(Neither)
-> Lan didn't			
48. I will visit you when I co	-		(visit)
-> I promise			
49. No cars in the company			(the)
-> Mr.Ba's car			
50. It isn't necessary for stud			
-> Students		TEST 15	•••••
I. Choose the word which	has the underlined no		ntly from the others
1. A. family	B. mech <u>a</u> nic	C. <u>a</u> nimal	D. machine
2. A. about	_	C. c <u>ou</u> nt	_
	B. south		D. young
3. A. l <u>oo</u> k		C. l <u>oo</u> se	D. f <u>oo</u> d
II. Find the word which is			D + 1
4. A. Friday	B. Monday	C. Tuesday	D. today
5. A. do	B. Home worm	C. watch	D. listen
III. Choose the word or ph	-		
6. You are too fat. You shou			
A. meat	B. fruit		D. vegetables
7. "Give my best regards to			
A. It is nice of you to	o say so	B. You are welcome	
C. I am glad to hear	that	D. Thanks. I will	
8. Miss Trang always	her own	clothes	
A. does	B. wants	C. makes	D. cooks
9. "I am taking my end- of-	term exam next week"	- "	,,
A. Congratulations	B. Cheers	C. Well done	D. Good luck
10. "Thanks for giving me g	good advice" – "	,,,	
A. You are welcome		B. What about going	to the movies?
C. I'd love to. What	time?	D. Thank you	
11. We are going to stay	mv	•	
A. in	B. at	C. with	D. on
12to go for			_,
		C. Why don't	D Let's
13. "Howoran	•	<u>-</u>	
	•	C. much/ any	
14. "Could you do me a favo	• •	•	D. many/ some
			ina
A. Let me help you		B. No, thanks. I am f	me

			Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
C. Yes, go ahead!	D. Sure. What can I d	o for you?	
15she plays the piano			
A. How beautiful B. How beautifully	C. What good	D. What well	
IV. Complete the form of the verb in parentheses	S		
16. She asked me (go)with him			
17. They let him (play)here			
18. It is no use (tell)him (tell)	the truth		
19. You had better (be)there on time	2		
20. The man shows us how (get)t	to the railway station		
V. Fill in the blanks with the appropriate prepos	itions		
21. He is very goodtelling jokes			
22. He bought a new coatme			
23. Smoking is badyour health			
24. My children like to spend the next holiday	a farm		
25. We sat downthe grass and ate o	ur lunch		
VI. Give the correct form of the words in bracket	ets		
26. He feels veryso he talks		anger	
27. She looksin her new coat		attract	
28. He plays soccer		beauty	
29. There is nobetween his and mi		differ	
30. Mr. Han is adriver. He drive	S	care	
VII. Find and correct the mistakes			
31. My bedroom is <u>more bigger</u> than <u>my sister's</u>			
A B C D			
32. My uncle grow vegetables and raises cattle on h	nis farm		
A B C D			
33. They <u>listened</u> to me <u>careful</u> but they <u>didn't</u> let n	ne go with them		
A B C D)		
34. John <u>usually</u> goes <u>to</u> the dancing group <u>at</u> Sature	day <u>night</u>		
A B C	D		
35. We <u>can</u> learn <u>much things</u> from <u>books</u>			
A B C D			
VIII. Read the passage and fill in each blank wit	th one word		
at also attract	popular	watch	
Nowadays, television becomes very (36)			
much. TV programs (37)millions of			
stations (38)broadcast many			
popular science, reports, contests, movies. At pres			
Live program helps us to see events (40)			ig. In our country, we
often watch live TV programs of important events a	and international soccei	r matches.	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

IX. Make questions for t 41. The new television is		-	
42. The game show lasted	I for two hours and a half	······································	
43. Nam put the dictionar	-		
44. My father usually gets			
45. He has watched <u>TV</u> for			
X. Rearrange the words 46. music/ like/ the/ I/ eve		make meaningful senten	ces
47. phone/ she/ me/ the/ n	ot/ at/ weekend/ will		
48. soon/ new/ will/ of/ yo			
49. her/ intelligent/ all/ is/		 I	
50. with/ me/ the/ cinema/	/ to/ go/ to/ you/ like/ wo	uld?	
		TEST 16	
I. Choose the word whic	-	_	=
1. A. f <u>ew</u> 2. A. clos <u>ed</u>	B. n <u>ew</u> B. practic <u>ed</u>	C. s <u>ew</u> C. asked	D. neph <u>ew</u> D. stopp <u>ed</u>
3. A. <u>gi</u> ft	B. m <u>y</u>	C. ask <u>ed</u> C. arrive	D. stopp <u>ed</u> D. t <u>i</u> red
II. Find the word which	<u>-</u>	_	D. t <u>n</u> cu
4. A. conputer	B. map	C. atlas	D. globe
5. A. jump	B. run	C. go	D. smell
III. Choose the word or	phrase that best comple		
6. I don't want much suga			
A. a few	B. a little	C. fewer	D. less
7. The Robinsons always	go to Vietnam	plane	
A. in		C. with	D. by
8you e			
	B. Were you eat	The state of the s	D. Do you ate
9. It took us an hour	_		
A. drive	B. driving	C. to drive	D. drove
10. On the table there wer			D 1 1 0
	B. bowl of soups	C. bowls of soups	D. bowls of soup
11. No one can do it well.		0.01	D 01 14
A. So can't she	B. Neither can she	C. She can't, too	D. She can, either

Đề luyện thi vào lớ _i
e much than
ng
iously
ıl
of 1,200 pounds. They ont can live up to 70 years water, bathing, eating and weighs as much pounds. This elephant
D. Elephants' trunks
D. 1,200 pounds KCEPT? D. drinking

		De tuyện thư vươ top o
12. He was only thirteen, but he atehis fa		D. mara much than
A. as much as B. as many as C 13. I divided the sweetsseveral boys	c. much than	D. more much than
-	C. into	D. among
14. These vegetables don't tasteto us	. IIIO	D. among
_	C. fresh	D. deliciously
15. Youlunch in a restaurant, didn't you'		D. deficiously
,		D. did
IV. Fill in the blanks with the appropriate prepositi		D. did
16. I am not very fonddetective st		
17. Margarine is differentbutter	tories	
18. Many people take partjogging even	ry morning	
19. They study and listen to musicthe		
20. We'd like a walk insteadriding a		
V. Correct mistakes in these sentences	ORC	
21. Ba often does his homeworks in the evening		
22. They aren't go to the bed at 9 o'clock		
23. That's my sister over there. She stands near the wi		
24. Her garden is big. It is a garden big		
25. He is waiting to the bus at the moment		
VI. Give the correct form of the words in brackets		
26. He played the guitar very	ast night	beautiful
27. What is theof the building	C	long
28. He said good morning in a most		friend
29. I likestories	_	fun
30. The country looks veryr		color
VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer		
The elephant is the largest animal to walk on	Earth. An elephant can carr	v a load of 1.200 pounds. They eat
300 pounds of food a day. An elephant baby can	=	-
Elephants can be trained to carry logs with their trunk		1 1
and communicating. There are two kinds of eleph		
elephant can be characterized as larger ears. The A	1	1
12,000 pounds. The Indian elephant grows up to		=
characterized as smaller ears. Another name of the Inc		±
31. What is the topic of the passage?	•	1
A. African elephant B. Indian elepha	nt C. Elephants	D. Elephants' trunks
32. How much does a baby elephant weigh at birth?		•
A. 70 pounds B. 200 pounds	C. 300 pounds	D. 1,200 pounds
33. According to the passage, elephants can use their t	<u> -</u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
A. bathing B. communicating	_	D. drinking
34. An Indian elephant hasthan a		2
A. a longer tail B. a stronger tru	_	D. bigger teeth
35. Which kind of elephant is the largest?		
A. the Indian elephant B. the African elephan	nt C. the Asian elephant	D. the Indian and Asian one
VIII. Read the passage and decide whether the stat		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

The Vietnamese students take part in different after-school activities. Some students play sports. They often play soccer, table tennis and badminton. Sometimes they go swimming in the pools. Some students like music an movies. They often practice musical instruments in the school music room. They join in the school theater group and usually rehearse plays. Some are members of the stamp collector's club. They often get together and talk about their stamps. A few students stay at home and play video games or computer games. Most of them enjoy their activities after school hours.

	True	False
36. The Vietnamese students take part in different activities		
37. All the students play sports		
38. They never go swimming in the pool		
39. Some students like movies		
40. A number of students play online games at home		
IX. Finish the second sentence in such a way that has the sam	e meaning with the firs	st one
41. Lan's father is a careful driver		
Lan's father drives.		
42. My brother likes playing soccer better than watching TV		
My brother prefers		• • • •
43. Nga didn't go to school yesterday because she was sick		
Because of		
44. I like fish and my sister does, too		
I like fish and so		
45. Learning how to use a computer if very easy		
It is		
X. Write complete sentences, using the given cues		
46. What time/ our class/ start?		
47. How much/ this mobile phone/ cost?		
48. enjoy/ listen/ music/ because it/ help/ me/ relax		
49. It/ very important/ protect/ forests		
50. Which/ longest river/ Vietnam?		

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	as the underlined part pron	ounced differentl	y from the others
1. A. stopp <u>ed</u>	B. wash <u>ed</u>	C. studi <u>ed</u>	D. look <u>ed</u>
2. A. ma <u>ch</u> ine	B. arm <u>ch</u> air	C. children	D. wat <u>ch</u>
3. A. class <u>es</u>	B. lak <u>es</u>	C. cages	D. hous <u>es</u>
II. Find the word which is n	ot the same with the others	in a group	
4. A. town	B. city	C. country	D. house
5. A. travel	B. bike	C. bus	D. car
III. Choose the word or phr	case that best completes the	sentence	
6sports do y	ou play?		
A. How	B. Who	C. Which	D. What's
7. My mother wants a good p		n goes	
A. jogging	B. fishing	C. sailing	D. swimming
8. He oftenhis kite	e when he's not busy		
	B. plays	C. goes	D. flies
9. Howkilos of	beef does she want?		
A. many		C. any	D. about
10. Why don't we go to the c	inema tonight?		
A. Because we don't	like film	B. That's a good	idea
C. You are right		D. Thank you ve	ry much
11. "Would you like some no	odles, Mai?" – "No,	I am full, thanks	,,,
A. I wouldn't		C. I'm not	D. I don't like
	oil in this bottle. We should bu	•	
A. a few		C. little	D. a little
13. Can I help you?			
A. Sorry		C. Can	D. No
14. Manhlike			
A. isn't B. don			. never
	to spend your summer vacation		
A. Where		C. What	D. Who
IV. Give the correct form of			
16. There are about two hund		is company	employ
17. Is Mrs Ha a			business
18. We are all	about going to the zoo n	ext weekend	excite
19. We mustn't be		streets	care
20. Mai is			good
V. Put the verbs in the corre			
21. Keep silent, please. Our t			e lesson
22. We (be)			
23. I will send him the messa			
24. Thanks for (invite)			
25. Peter couldn't read until h		eight years old	
VI. Find and correct the mi		1	
26. Peter didn't buy that com	-	_	
27. Measles are one of the int		get	
28. Each students has answer	-		
29. My brother are working i	n tne city		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

			Đề luyện thi vào lớp (
30. Mr.Minh rides his bike to w			
VII. Choose the suitable one		1 11 0 7	(22)
			o(32) our dentist twice a
			oy the teeth. Secondly, we should brush
	_		before we go to bed. We can also use
` /		* /	er a meal. Thirdly, we should eat food
			tatoes, raw vegetables and fresh fruit ck to our teeth and(40
decay.	c dad	(36) because they sti	CK to our teem and(40)
31. A. keep	B. do	C. clean	D. brush
32. A. meet	B. visit	C. look	D. find
33. A. caves	B. meals	C. holes	D. things
34. A. at least	B. at less	C. at work	D. at much
35. A. paper	B. leather	C. metal	D. wooden
36. A. on	B. among	C. between	D. at
37. A. it is	B. that is	C. this is	D. they are
38. A. because	B. too	C. enough	D. especially
39. A. harmful	B. healthy	C. good	D. useful
40. A. fill	B. cause	C. do	D. make
VIII. Read the passage and cl			D. Huke
viii iteau ene pussage unu es		YEAR-STOLEN BICYC	LE
Ted Robison has been			ed a letter from the local police. In the
			why the police wanted him, but he wen
			he was told by a smiling policeman tha
			was picked up in a small village four
			Ted was most surprised when he heard
		2	nd. It was stolen twenty years ago when
Ted was a boy of fifteen	1	3	<i>y y</i>
41. Ted was worried because			
A. He received a letter		B. He went to the police	station yesterday
C. The police would car	tch him	D. He didn't know why the police wanted him	
42. The police who talked to Te		,	•
±	B. worried	C. surprised	D. small
43. What did the policeman tel	l him?	-	
A. His bicycle was lost		B. His bicycle was found	five days ago
C. He was very surprise	ed	D. He never expected the	bicycle to be found
44. Why was Ted very surprise	d when he heard the	e news?	
A. Because his bicycle	was stolen 20 years	ago	
B. Because his bicycle	was found when he	was a boy of fifteen	
C. Because the bicycle	was sent to him by	train	
D. Because he thought	he would never find	I the bicycle	
45. Which of the following stat			
A. The police asked Tec	_	on	
B. Ted is no longer anx			
C. The policeman told	Ted the good news	yesterday	

D. Ted is 35 years now IX. Finish the second sentence in such a way that has the same meaning with the first one

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyên thi vào lớp 6

	De injen ini ruo iop o
46. That book belongs to Nam	
-> That is	
47. It isn't important for you to finish the work today	
-> You don't.	
48. No one in our class is taller than Nam	
-> Nam is the	
49. Reading is more boring than watching TV	
-> Watching TV is more	
50. Do you have a cheaper computer than this?	
-> Is this.	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which	ı has the underlined part pro	nounced differently	from the others		
1. A. tabl <u>es</u>	B. nos <u>es</u>	C. box <u>es</u>	D. changes		
2. A. <u>s</u> on	B. <u>s</u> ugar	C. soup	D. <u>s</u> ing		
3. A. <u>w</u> ould	B. where	C. well	D. who		
II. Find the word which i	s not the same with the other	rs in a group			
4. A. tall	B. cold	C. large	D. small		
5. A. physics	B. historian	C. math	D. litearture		
III. Choose the word or p	hrase that best completes the	e sentence			
6. "Can I carry your bags?	?" _ ""				
A. No, you can't	B. It's all right, thanks	C. Never mind	D. No, not at all		
7. "?"- "Only	five minutes' walk".				
A. How long is the	beach	B. Where is the be	ach		
C. How far is the b		D. How can we go	to the beach		
8. "	s very nice"				
A. What's Mary lik	te? B. Who is Mary?	C. How is Mary	D. What does Mary like?		
9. We have plenty of time	for doing the work. We	be hurried			
A. needn't	B. shouldn't	C. mustn't	D. mayn't		
10. It getsto	understand what the professor	has explained			
A. the more difficu	lt B. more difficult than	C. difficult more a	nd more D. more and more difficult		
11. Nowadays, Tan Chau a	rtisans can produce silk of mu	ltiple color	they can meet customers' demands.		
A. so	B. so that	C. but	D. in order		
12. How are youor	n with your work? – It is ok				
A. calling	2 2	C. playing	_		
	e meeting, the first speaker	and the audience	2		
A. had just finished	l/ were clapping	B. had just finished	B. had just finished/ clapped		
C. was finishing/ cl	lapped	D. finished/ had cl	apped		
14. Don'tyo	ur health				
A. neglect	B. forget	C. miss	D. leave		
15. "How is your sister no	w, Sally?" –"She is	••			
A. more much wor	ried B. much worried more	C. much more wor	ried D. more much worry		
IV. Fill in with a suitable	preposition				
16. What do students often	dobreak?				
17. I don't feel like walkin	g. Ok. We'll go home	a taxi			
18. Mary is not at home no	ow. He iswo	ork			
19. Hoa is very worried	her study at her n	ew school			
20. Mr.Lam is very keen .	repairing thi	ngs			
V. Put the verbs in the co	rrect tenses				
	our father usually				
22. I can (see)	the children. They (play)	in the yard	1		
23. Would you like (listen)	to music?				

	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
24. No thanks. I like (read)books	
25. Don't worry. I (give)him your message when I (see)	him
VI. Find and correct the mistakes in these sentences	
26. My father never have lunch at home	
27. We need eight hundred gram of beef	
28. Do you know how many teachers does your school have?	
29. How long are you going to staying in Vietnam?	
30. Would you like any sugar? – Yes, please	
VII. Fill in the blank with a suitable word	
I (31)in a house near the sea. It is an old house, about	t 100 years old and it is very small.
(32)are two bed rooms upstairs but no bathroom. The bathroom	
and there is a living room where there is a lovely old fire place. There is a (33)	in front of the house.
The garden (34)down to the beach and in Spring and Summer	
alone with my dog, Rack, but we have a lot of visitors. My city friends often stay	with me.
I love my house for many things: the garden, the flowers in Summer, t	
thing is the view (35)my bedroom window.	,
VIII. Read the passage and decide these statements True (T) or False (F) or	N (not mentioned)
Newburg School had its annual international festival last Saturday. O	
activities from all over the world.	1 1 3 3
The students served food from many different countries. They served cu	arry, tacos, sushi, noodles, and many
other international foods.	
Several students groups performed at the festival. There was African	n dancing, Japanese storytelling, a
Japanese puppet show. Students modeled clothing from many different countries.	
Everyone had a great time at the festival. Mr.Jones, the school princip	
wonderful job. This year's festival was the best ever".	,
36. Newburg School had its international festival every year	
37. Over 300 people enjoyed the food and activities from all over the world	
38. The students served food from many different countries	
39. One of the foods they served was rice	
40. Mr.Jones, the school principal, thought the festival was the best so far	
IX. Finish the second sentence in such a way that has the same meaning with	
41. Lan's parents gave her a bike for her birthday	
-> Lan received	
42. It takes me about two hours each day to do my homework	
-> I spend.	
43. Hoa is a hard student	
-> Hoa	
44. An drives dangerously	
-> An is	
45. How long have you bought this car?	
-> When did	
which did.	•••••

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

X. Complete these sentences using the suggested words 46. I/not like/ eggs/ and/ my brother/ either	· ·	1
47. What/ weather/ like/ tomorrow?		
48. She/ get used/ heavy traffic/ city		
49. Ha Long Bay/ be/ one/ most famous/ tourist/ destination/ Vietnam		
50. What/ clever/ girl!/ She/ learn/ cook/ dish/ quickly		

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which	has the underlined part pro	onounced differently i	from the others
1. A. chemistry	B. stud <u>y</u>	C. primar <u>y</u>	D. appl <u>y</u>
2. A. sk <u>y</u>	B. den <u>y</u>	C. differentl <u>y</u>	D. cr <u>y</u>
3. A. <u>c</u> ity	B. spe <u>c</u> ial	C. bi <u>c</u> ycle	D. <u>c</u> enter
II. Find the word which is	not the same with the other	rs in a group	
4. A. weight	B. height	C. width	D. heavy
5. A. nurse	B. scales	C. doctor	D. student
III. Choose the word or pl	hrase that best completes th	e sentence	
6straight a	across the road		
A. Don't run	B. Not run	C. No run	D. Can't run
7. I learn music	on Mondays and Fridays		
A. two times a week	k B. once a week	C. one a week	D. twice a week
8. Which month is	? May or June?		
A. hottest	B. hotter	C. more hot	D. hot than
9. She doesn't have	friends at school		
A. a	B. some	C. many	D. much
10. There are five	in one hand		
A. fingers	B. arms	C. toes	D. feet
11. What is your favourite f	food?		
A. I favourite chicke	en B. My favourite food chi	cken C. Chicken fav	ourite me D. I like chicken best
12. Lindahe	er hair everyday		
A. washes	B. wash	C. clean	D. cleans
13. How many minutes are	there inhour?		
A. a	B. an	C. the	D. these
14. Is he good	Physics and Maths?		
A. for	B. at	C. on	D. in
15. I can't speak French but	t my brother		
A. can	B. can't	C. does	D. doesn't
IV. Give the correct form	of the words in brackets		
16. Mr.Hung has a very	tooth		pain
17. Sugar is not an	food because we need	to live	health
18. The nurse wanted to know	ow Ngan's		high
19. We take part in many di	ifferentat re	ecess	act
20. There are four	in that pop music		music
V. Fill in the sentences wit	th a preposition		
21. I will be	work until 5.30 but I will be	at home all evening	
22. Do you often help your	parentsthe h	ousework?	
23. Thank you very much.	your help		

	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
24. Long and Lien arevacation in China	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25. Remember to fillthe medical form	
VI. Find and correct the mistakes in these sentences	
26. I don't have some oranges, but I have some bananas	
27. How many homework does Lien have everyday?	
28. What would you like buying at the canteen?	
29. I go to Ha Long tomorrow	
30. The children play games usually in the afternoon	
VII. Fill in the blank with a suitable word	
My name is Nam. Last weekend, I visited the countryside (31).	my classmates. The place is
not very far (32)our town. We came there by bus- a j	ourney of two hours. On arriving there, we
(33)straight to our friend's house. He is Trung w	
living in the countryside. We drank coconut milk and (35)	
Finally, in the afternoon, we (37)the	countryside for the town and reached
(38) at about 6 p.m. We really had a (39)	of fun. The countryside is wonderful to
me. It has (40)beautiful and interesting places than in	n the town.
VIII. Make questions for the underlined part	
41. You can go to the supermarket to buy beef	
42. Lan goes to school with <u>her friends</u>	
43. They went to the zoo <u>last weekend</u>	
44. I would like <u>some</u> beef	
45. She has learnt Math <u>for two years</u>	
IX. Finish the second sentence in such a way that has the same mean	
46. You shouldn't eat too much meat	
-> You'd	
47. When did Mrs Mai start working in this factory	
-> How long.	
48. How heavy is the chicken? -> What	
49. Lan didn't go to school yesterday because of her sickness -> Because Lan	
50. Mr.Jone couldn't enjoy the meal because of the stomachache	

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79	
-> The stomachache prevented.	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

Zalo 0383091708

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which	has the underlined part pro	nounced differently fr	om the others
1. A. stopp <u>ed</u>	B. laugh <u>ed</u>	C. walk <u>ed</u>	D. stay <u>ed</u>
2. A. <u>th</u> em	B. <u>th</u> eory	C. through	D. <u>th</u> istle
3. A. <u>h</u> ire	B. <u>h</u> ope	C. <u>h</u> onour	D. <u>h</u> ealth
II. Find the word which is	not the same with the others	s in a group	
4. A. ill	B. sick	C. sad	D. unwell
5. A. doctor	B. nurse	C. dentist	D. teacher
III. Choose the word or ph	rase that best completes the	sentence	
6. My mother always wants	methe piano	well	
A. to play	B. playing	C. play	D. to playing
7. Whoyou E	nglish?		
A. teach	B. does teach	C. do teach	D. teaches
8. When Ih	im tomorrow, I will tell him a	bout that	
A. meet	B. meeting	C. met	D. shall meet
9. Mike was not feeling wel	l so we gave him	to do than you	
A. little work	B. less work	C. few work	D. fewer work
10. Bill has spent	the money that his father	er gave last week	
A. most	B. most of	C. much	D. many
11your tead	cher?- Yes, she is very kind		
A. Do you like	B. Do you want	C. Would you like	D. How is
12. "Thank you very much t	for your help"- "		
A. It is quite OK	B. That's right	C. I'd love to	D. You're welcome
13. We are waiting	a bus		
A. to	B. of	C. for	D. at
14. "Let's go out for dinner"	' – ""		
A. Thank you	B. Good idea	C. I agree	D. My pleasure
15. I don't like vegetables b	ut my sister		
A. do	B. likes	C. does	D. would like
IV. Give the correct form of	of the words in brackets		
16. My sister is a stamp			collect
17. The cards in the library	are inord	der	alphabet
18. She sent her best wishes	for my future		happy
19. Theof this tree are very green and beautiful			leaf
20. Mr.Pike lives on the	floor of the	e building	nine
V. Fill in the sentences with	h a preposition		
21. The magazines are	the shelves	the right	
22. You should learn irregul	ar verbsheart		
23. He has driven the same	car2008		

					Đề luyện thi vào lớp t
24. He hasn't eaten	anything	twenty-	four hours		
25. Where is your p	lace	birth?			
VI. Find and corre	ct the mistake	s in these senter	nces		
26. Viet does not ge	t up early and c	lo morning exer	cises yeste	erday	
27. My brother does	sn't like durians	s, and I don't like	e them, to	o	
28. I bought a differ	ent gift for my	friend in America	can last ye	ear	
29. Last month Lan	was ill so she g	goes to see the d	octor at hi	s office	
30. I don't know ho	w explain all th	ese things to yo	u now		
VII. Fill in the blan	nk with a suita	ble word			
either	like	In	There	too	
no	a	with	are	because	
England is	not (31)	large	country.	There are no	o high mountains, no long rivers and
(32)ve	ery large woods	s in England, (3	3)	There	are many factories in and near the town.
The English country	y is (34)	a carp	et of man	y colors. (35)	spring and summer the fields
and woods are green	n and the garder	ns are green, red	l, blue, yel	low and white	(36)flowers.
The English	summer is nev	er very hot and	the winte	er is not very co	old. Spring and autumn (37)
Cool, snow doesn't	fall often in E	ngland. Spring a	and summ	er are beautiful	l seasons (38)the sur
often shines brightly	y in the blue sky	y. Autumn is a n	ice seasor	n, (39)	It is the season of beautiful ripe
apples and pears. (4	0)	are many fine	days in w	inter when the	sun shines in the cold blue sky.
VIII. Read the pas	sage and choos	se the right ans	wer		
Every year p	people in many	countries learn	English.	Some of them a	are young children. Others are teenagers.
Many are adults. S	Some learn at	school. Others	study by	themselves. A	a few learn English just by hearing the
language in films, o	n television, in	the office or am	ong their	friends. Most p	eople must work hard to learn English.
Why do all	these people le	arn English? It	is not diff	icult to answer	this question. Many boys and girls learn
English at school b	ecause it is one	e of their subjec	ts. Many	adults learn En	glish because some of their books are in
English at the colle	ge or university	y. Other people	learn Eng	lish because the	ey want to read newspapers or magazines
in English					
41. According to the	e writer, Englisl	h is learnt by		••	
A. young ch	ildren	B. adults	(C. teenagers	D. all are correct
42. In the line 2 of t	he second part,	the word "it" re	fer to		
A. country		B. young chil	dren (C. English	D. question
43. Where do many	boys and girls	learn English?			
A. at home		B. at school	(C. in evening cl	asses D. in the office
44. Why do adults le	earn English?			_	
A. Because t	they want to see	e movies in Eng	lish I	B. Because they	need it for their job
C. Because t	they are forced	to learn it	Ι	D. Because it is	not difficult to learn
45. Which of the fol	llowing is NOT	mentioned in th	ne passage	?	
A. Children	like reading En	ıglish newspapeı	rs I	3. People in ma	ny countries learn English
	s one subject in			O. Some books	are written in English
=					

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

IX. Finish the second sentence in such a way that has the same meaning with the first one
46. How much are the rackets
-> How much do
47. Getting a good job doesn't interest him
-> He isn't
48. I am not as good at Maths as my brother
-> My brother is
49. Their father got to London by taxi last Monday
-> Their father took a
50. What is your date of birth?
-> When

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which	has the underlined pa	rt pronounced differently	from the others
1. A. pref <u>e</u> r	B. bett <u>e</u> r	C. teacher	D. worker
2. A. b <u>ea</u> r	B. h <u>ear</u>	C. d <u>ea</u> r_	D. n <u>ea</u> r
3. A. collect	B. concern	C. concert	D. combine
II. Find the word which is	not the same with the	others in a group	
4. A. watches	B. brushes	C. teacher	D. goes
5. A. meat	B. fish	C. beef	D. tea
III. Choose the word or ph	rase that best comple	etes the sentence	
6. NgaEnglis	sh at the moment		
A. learns	B. to learn	C. are learning	D. is learning
7. "How do you go to schoo	1?" – "	,	
A. On bus	B. By bus	C. With bus	D. Bus
8. My birthday is			
	B. at/ thirtieth		D. on/thirtieth
9. "It was a super show, isn'			
A. Great, I really enj	oyed it	B. It is my pleasure	
		D. Yes, but it was quite bo	ring
10. "Shall we have a coffee?	?"- ", I hav	ve to go"	
• •	B. Not at all		D. With pleasure
11. You have to take care of	·when y	ou are away from home	
A. you	B. your	C. yourself	D. yours
12. Youstay at h	=	K	
A. had better		C. mustn't	D. A and B
13. Some young people wor	khos	pital volunteers	
A. as	B. too	C. so	D. same
14. Whatnaug	thty boy!		
A. a	B. an	C. is	D. are
15. "Would you like to have		,,,	
A. Yes, I would	B. Why	C. I'd love to	D. It doesn't matter
IV. Give the correct form of	of the words in bracke	ets	
16. I admire him because of	histo ev	eryone	kind
17. The careful preparation			attract
18. Mai wants someabout her old friends			inform
19. You look fatter. How much do you			weight
20. He answered all my que			logic
V. Fill in the sentences with			
21. I rarely think			
22. It is a quick journey	Manchester.	Leads	
23. Jane goes to the office ex		Tuesdays	
24. I saw him sometime			
25. Meet me			
VI. Give the correct form	of the given words		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

			Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6	
26. Yesterday, I (not go)				
27. If they (come)			hat	
28. We (see)	that film several	l times		
29. I (not go)	to school at the momen	t		
30she (get)	married last year?			
VII. Find and correct the mist	akes in these sentence	S		
31. Mr.Ba work in a factory for	five days a week			
32. In my opinion, Tam is a mor	e lazier student than Ho	oa is		
33. My children don't like those	kind of imported toys			
34. I like studying history and I	find this subject very in	nterested		
35. Ken is a very more careful d	river than Simon			
VIII. Read the passage and che	oose the right answer			
For many years, people	believe that the clevere	est animal after man v	vere chimpanzees. Now, however, there	
animal in many ways therefore another. It may be possible for the hear the man's sound. If man	, like human being, do man to learn how to ta wants to talk to dolph re also very friendly to	olphins have a simple lk to dolphins but this nins, <u>he</u> will have to ward man. They often	s live in the sea, it is not fish. It is an language. They are able to talk to one will not be easy because dolphins can't make the third language both man and follow ships. There are many stories of	
36. Which animals do people thi	nk may be the cleveres	t?		
A. chimpanzees	B. dolphins	C. mammals	D. fish	
37. What are dolphins like?				
A. fish	B. animal	C. men	D. ships	
38. What have scientists discove	red about dolphins?			
A. They can understand	simple language	B. Man can talk t	to them	
C. They can speak to one	another	D. They can teach men their language		
39. Which of the following sente	ences is not correct?			
A. Chimpanzees aren't the cleverest		B. Man may learn	B. Man may learn how to talk to dolphins	
C. Dolphins often guide ships		D. Dolphin is a fish		
40. What does the word "he" ref	er to?			
A. human being	B. dolphin	C. fish	D. animal	
IX. Make questions for the und 41. My brother plays video game	-	nse		
42. We rarely eat out <u>because it</u>				
43. Her son is going to invent a	_			
44. There are <u>thousands of</u> book	-	ary		
45. Hoa played tennis with her f		•••••		

X. Finish the second sentence in such a way that has the same meaning with the first one

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

	De inyen ini vuo iop
46. Why were you absent from class last Monday?	
-> Why	
47. Can you tell me the way to the post office?	
-> Could you please show	
48. To do morning exercises regularly is good for your health	
-> It is	
49. Can the little boy look after himself when his mother is away?	
-> Can the little boy take?	
50. John found driving on the left difficult	
-> John wasn't used	

26. Who did you go with for lunch yesterday?

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

TEST 22

	has the underlined part pi		from the others
1. A. l <u>a</u> ke	B. cabbage B. range B. mountain	C. population	D. space
2. A. hungry	B. range	C. orange	D. change
3. A. shoulder	B. mountain	C. housework	D. r <u>ou</u> nd
II. Find the word which is	s not the same with the oth	ers in a group	
4. A. oranges	B. apples	C. bananas	D. flowers
5. A. tablet	B. chocolate	C. medicine	D. pill
III. Choose the word or p	hrase that best completes t	he sentence	
6. They couldn't go on a pi	cnicthe we	ather was bad	
A. because	B. when	C. but	D. or
7. This small	is used to play table tennis		
A. racket	B. stick	C. bat	D. hoop
8. My joke made the whole	e class		
A. smile	B. laughing	C. laugh	D. crying
9. The boss wants his	to type some lette	ers	
A. secretary			D. musician
10. We always need more p	players. Why don't you come		
A. on	B. along	C. with	D. after
	I we go for a walk?"- "		
	B. Great idea		
	exam into Le Hong Phong sc		
A. Good luck	B. Congratulations	C. How well	D. Thank goodness
13. We shouldn't cross the	street outside the		
	B. foot lane		
14. Sheus Litera	ature every Monday morning	She didn't	us yesterday
A. teaches/teach	B. teaches/ taught	C. taught/ taught	D. taught/teaches
15. Don't forget	your teeth before going to		
A. brush	B. brushing	C. to brush	D. not to brush
IV. Give the correct form			
	student in the clas		help
17. What do	often do in their	free time	teen
	most popular means of		entertain
=	of our new		class
20. The children are all	about going to the	e circus tonight	excite
V. Fill in the sentences wi	<u></u>		
	erethe red d	ress?	
22. Can you help me			
	vo players play	each other	
	icthim		
	jogging o		
VI. Match A and B. Ther	e are 2 responses in column	B which you don't i	need to use
	\mathbf{A}		В

A. Oh, I don't either

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp	6
ld do	

	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
27. Why didn't you go to Nam's birthday party two days ago?	B. So am I
28. I dislike Chinese food	C. What do you think I should do
29. Mary is off sick again	D. We should go to see her
30. I don't know what to do	E. I went with my parents
	F. I am sorry, I don't think I can
	G. Because I has to visit my grandparents
VII. Find and correct the mistakes in these sentences	
31. Nam is not a good student. He is always forget his homework	
32. There is many furniture made of wood in the sitting room	
33. The doctor advised me to eat fewer sugar	
34. Now we can explore the oceans to use special TV cameras	
35. I tried hard to remember his name but I couldn't	
VIII. Read the passage and answer the question	
Thank you for calling the North London Arts Cinema. It	opens 7 days a week, showing a variety of British
and foreign films.	
Next week we still show an Italian film called "Midnight	-
see that film from Monday to Thursday. It will be on twice a day	·
lasts two hours and fifteen minutes. Tickets are \$4, but there is a	_
films. Please bring your student card if you want the cheaper ticked	et.
The nearest car park to the cinema is in Victory Street. It is	
Thank you for calling the North London Arts Cinema. If y	you require further information, phone during office
hours- 9a.m to 4.30 p.m, Monday to Friday.	
36. How many days a week does the North London Arts Cinema of	open?
37. What is the title of film next week?	
38. How long does the film last?	
20 WI + 1	
39. What does a student have to do if he wants the cheaper ticket?	
40. How far is it from the nearest car park to the cinema?	
IX. Combine pairs of sentences below using the given words in	ı blankets
41. She didn't go out last night. I didn't go out either (neither)	
42. She can play the guitar. She can play the piano, too (botha	nd)
43. He was tired. He didn't want to go to bed (but)	
44. She was practicing speaking English. I came into her room (w	hen)
45. The boy climbed the tree. He picked some fruit (and then)	

X. Use the suggested words and phrases to write complete sentences

Học tiếng Anh cùng Thầy Đại Lợi - Thủ khoa Sư Phạm - tác giả chuyên sách tiếng Anh

50. He usually/ go/ work/ motorbike/ morning/ so/ he/ not free/ every morning

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

1. Choose the word which i	ias the underlined pai	rt pronounced	i ainere	ntly from the others
1. A. im <u>ag</u> e	B. manage	C. sho	ort <u>a</u> ge	D. str <u>a</u> nge
2. A. arriv <u>ed</u>	B. help <u>ed</u>	C. ret	urn <u>ed</u>	D. remember <u>ed</u>
3. A. <u>s</u> erious	B. symptom	C. <u>s</u> ur	e	D. <u>s</u> auce
II. Find the word which is		others in a gr	oup	
4. A. knee	B. gray	C. nos	se	D. toe
5. A. gym	B. stadium	C. ma	ıtch	D. swimming pool
III. Choose the word or ph	rase that best comple	tes the senten	ce	
6. Lookthat	strange man. He is loo	oking	I	Lan but she isn't here
A. for/ at	B. at/ for	C. at/at		D. at/ on
7. My father is a	driver. He drives .			
	B. safe/ safe			D. safely/ safely
8. On Monday, we have a	English	ı test		
A. forty five-minutes	B. forty five-minute	C. forty five 1	minutes	D. forty five minute
9. Sheus Englis	h every Tuesday morn	ing. She has		us for two years
A. teaches/ teach	B. teaches/ taught	C. taught/ tau	ıght	D. taught/ teaches
10. Don't forget	the light before lea	aving the room		
A. turn off	B. turning off	C. to turn off		D. not to turn off
11. Fall means	in British English			
A. summer	B. winter	C. spring		D. autumn
12. Don't forget to buy five	of brea	ıd		
A. bottles	B. loaves	C. cans		D. bars
13. They buy some fruit but	vegetab	oles		
	B. any			D. no
14. Phuong combs their	every mo	rning		
A. face	B. nose	C. hair		D. mouth
15. There is a	water in the bottle			
A. much	B. lot	C. little		D. few
IV. Give the correct form o	f the words in bracke	ets		
16. Do you write anyone	?			sea
17. There are many	people after the	earthquake		home
18. You should tell the true			true	
19. Don't worry. The police	19. Don't worry. The police will give you direct		direct	
20. He is an intelligent. He c	an solve the problem .			easy
V. Match A and B. There a	are 2 responses in colu	amn B which y	you don	't need to use
	A			В
21. When are you going to				e the white ones
22. Can you please tell me to				you are
23. Do you like the white or the black shoes? c. In July I think d. Go straight then turn left				
24. How many eggs do you want? 25. Where are your parents now? d. Go straight then turn left e. Half a dozen please				
26. Please give me a glass of water?			f. They are watching TV in the sitting room	
27. What color is your shirt				is eleven years old

	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
28. How old is your sister?	h. It is pink
29. What time do you get up?	i. Often 6 a.m
30. Are these pencils? VI. Find and correct the mistakes in these sentences	k. No, they aren't
	ana.
31. Of the two coats, the grey one is more long than the other of	ле
32. She can not speak English very good at the moment	
33. Charles does like his father with curly fair hair	
34. There are much students in my class	
35. Let's playing computer games now	
VIII. Read the passage and decide which statements are Tr	
TAM'S LOVELY	
The house Tam is living in is situated outside of Phu I	
Her house consists of two bedrooms, a living room, a bathro	
and well-furnished. The living room is decorated beautifully	with famous drawings. At night, the color neon lights
increase the beauty of the room. There, on Sundays and holid	ays her father usually spends his time playing chess or
drinking tea with his friends. Her mother and her two sisters a	are diligent and hard-working women. They often keep
the house clean and tidy.	
Tam loves her house very much because it is the place	e where she was born and grew up in the education of
her father and in the tender loving care of her mother. Tam spe	nt her whole childhood in the love and affection of her
dear ones with so many sweet memories.	
·	True/ False
36. The house is in the centre of Phu Ly city	
37. There are 5 rooms in the house	
38. The living room has many famous drawings	
39. Their father spends his free time playing golf with his frien	ids
40. They have so many sweets memories in that house	
IX. Make questions for the underlined part	
41. She is cooking meal in the kitchen	
41. She is cooking mear in the kitchen	
42. I'd like some milk and vegetables	
42. I d like some milk and vegetables	
42 I have Math and Literature on Manday and Thursday	
43. I have Math and Literature on Monday and Thursday	
44. They are acting to point their heaves	
44. They are going to paint <u>their house</u>	
45 I: 4 C C: 11	
45. I wait for my friends everyday	
N.D. W. A	
X. Rewrite these sentences, using the given words, keeping	
46. Hoa lives quite near her grandparents' house (do	pesn't)
45 701 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
47. If he doesn't study hard, he will fail the exam (un	nless)
48. My father has to work though it is raining hard (de	espite)

Zalo 0383091708		
Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79		
		Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
49. We spent a whole day looking for these old pictures	(took)	
50. Remember to write me a letter as soon as you arrive	(don't)	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which	has the underlined	l part pronounced differently fr	om the others
1. A. <u>ch</u> ange	B. or <u>ch</u> estra B. f <u>u</u> ture	C. coa <u>ch</u>	D. <u>ch</u> icken
2. A. b <u>u</u> ffalo	B. f <u>u</u> ture	C. dr <u>u</u> g	D. much
3. A. m <u>ea</u> t	B. overs <u>ea</u> s	C. r <u>ea</u> der	D. r <u>ea</u> lize
II. Find the word which is	s not the same with		
	B. collector	C. gardener	
5. A. stamp	B. album	C. collector	D. mountain
III. Choose the word or p	hrase that best com	pletes the sentence	
6. It is very hot. Why	go swir	nming?	
A. not me	B. not	C. don't we	D. both B and C are correct
7. No one in the class can s	study as well as Jane.	. She is thestud	ent in the class
A. good	B. better	C. best	D. well
8. Every country	a national flag		
A. is		C. has	D. have
9her friend	ls are over 50 years o	old	
A. Little		C. most	D. most of
10. We have no money, but			
A. little	B. a little	C. few	D. a few
A. little 11. Peter is not	to go swimming	alone	
A. old enough	B. enough old	C. so old	D. so young
12silly mis			<i>5 E</i>
		C. What a	D. How a
		? – I will be ready in a few minut	
A. often	B. soon	C. long	D. much
14. Would you like some co	offee? -		
	B. Yes, I do		D. No, I am not coffee
15. I'd likethi			,
A. to send		C. send	D. sends
IV. Supply the correct for	0		2. 5 0 1145
16. No one enjoys (go)			
17. You (be)			
		return)	
19. A little girl can't spend			
20. This house needs (deco	` '		
V. Give the correct form			
21. The survey had some			surprise
22. It is			possible
			invent
23. Edison was theof electric light bulb 24. Did you make anot to go to Hanoi last week?		decide	
25 If you want to have	teeth v	you must keep your teeth clean	health
VI. Find and correct the			nearm
26. You know, it is difficult			
27. My dear friends, I wish			
<u> </u>	-		
28. I will come and stay with you and your family on March 29. Let's gathering somewhere for a coffee after this wonderful meeting			
35. I look forward to hear from my mother in Singapore			
		ements are True (T) or False (F	

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

It

True/ False

Tet or Lunar New Year holiday is the most celebration for Vietnamese people. Tet is a festival which occurs in late January and early February. Before Tet, people usually clean and decorate their homes. They go to the market to buy candy, jams or dried watermelon seeds. They also get new clothes which are worn at Tet. They often buy peach blossoms and marigolds which are traditional flowers on Tet holiday. Tet is a time for family members to gather and have some special meals with special food such as sticky rice cakes. People often visit relatives and close friends on the second day of the holiday.

		1146/ 14150
31. Tet is the most important celebration in Vietnam		
32. Tet occurs in early January		
33. People don't clean and decorate their homes before Tet		
34. People often visit relatives and close friends on the first	day of New Year	
35. Vietnamese people wear new clothes at Tet		
VIII. Read the passage and choose the best answer		
Stamps collections is an interesting hobby. You ca		
from stamps. Postal stamps are a source of interesting fac	ts and important dates a	about every country in the world. It
makes stamp collecting become very popular.		
As you look at the pages of a stamp album, yo		g details of foreign customs, arts,
literature, history and culture. Their colors can make you fe		
Collecting stamps can become a business. If you a	re lucky in finding a sp	pecial stamp, it will bring you some
money besides knowledge and pleasure.		
36. Stamp collecting is an interesting hobby because		
A. you can learn many things such as the geography	of country from stamp	OS .
B. stamps give you interesting facts and important of	lates about a country	
C. it is very important to collect stamps		
D. A and B are correct		
37. All of the following are true EXCEPT		
A. stamps can make you relaxed and happy	B. stamps can make yo	ou know more
C. stamp collecting can make you famous D. you	can earn money from	your collection if you are lucky
38. According to the passage, it is true to say that	••	
A. stamp collecting helps you become rich and fam	ous	
B. stamp collecting is a very popular hobby		
C. stamp collectors can earn a lot of money from sta	amp collecting	
D. stamp collecting is a hobby that costs you a lot o	f money	
39. The word "business" in the last paragraph is closest in the	neaning to	
A. the activity of collecting stamps	B. the activity of sellir	ng stamps from other countries
C. the activity of buying stamps from other countri	es D. the activity	of buying or selling something
40. The main idea of the passage is	•	
A. the history of stamp collecting	B. good things from st	tamp collecting
C. the ways of stamp collecting	D. famous stamp colle	
IX. Rewrite these sentences, using the given words, keep		
41I haven't decided whether to move or not yet (made		
42.04.1.1.1.27.41.47.60		
42. Study hard or you can't pass the exam (if)		
43. Although the team played well, they lost (in spite of)		
44. It was a two- hour flight from Hanoi to Ho Chi Minh ci	ty (fly)	
45. They plan to make this beach a clean and beautiful place	e again (going to)	
73. They plan to make this ocach a clean and ocautiful place	c again (going to)	

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

X. Rewrite these sentences, using the given words, keeping its meaning unchanged 46. My youngest brother/ not/ like/ read	
47. Could/ show me/ way/ nearest park?	
48. Yesterday/ I/ absent/ school/ because/ I/ ill	
49. There/ a lot/ interesting shops/ in/ city ?	
50. our library/ be/ one/ the/ large/ libraries/ the city	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which	ch has the underlined	part pronounc	ed differen	tly from the others	
1. A. c <u>a</u> ble	B. station	C. <u>a</u>	nswer	D. latest	
2. A. kitchen	B. catch	C. <u>c</u>	<u>h</u> emistry	D. arm <u>ch</u> air	
3. A. arm <u>ch</u> air	B. kit <u>ch</u> en	C. c	at <u>ch</u>	D. <u>ch</u> emistry	
II. Find the word which	is not the same with t	he others in a	group		
4. A. table	B. chair	C. s	helf	D. street	
5. A. city	B. get up	C. b	rush	D. wash	
III. Choose the word or	phrase that best comp	oletes the sente	nce		
6. "Would you like some	bread?" – "	, I am full"			
A. Yes, please	B. All right	C. No, than	ks	D. Never mind	
7. "Hi, Tom	?" – "Not bad. And yo	ou?"			
A. How's everyth	ing? B. What do	you do	C. Wha	t's everything	D. How do you do
8. My sister and I	television in th	e living room n	ow		
	B. are watching			D. watch	
9. In the evening, all the	family members	in the liv	ing room to	watch TV	
A. spend	B. come	C. gather		D. stand	
10. You should not ride se	oYou n	nay have an acc	ident		
A. carely	B. carelessly	C. carefully	7	D. careful	
11. Were you absent	school yester	rday?			
A. at		C. from		D. in	
12. There are	eggs in the fridge				
A. a lot	B. a few	C. a little		D. little	
A. a lot	?"- "By bus"				
A. What did you t	take to get there?	B. How did	you get th	ere	
C. Did you get the	ere by motorbike	D. How lon	g did it tak	e to get there	
14. I am going	Ha Long Bay				
A. visiting		C. visited		D. to visit	
15. What about	table tennis?				
A. to play	B. playing	C. plays		D. play	
IV. Give the correct form	m and tense of the ver	bs in brackets			
16. If the Earth (be)	warmer, the sea	a level (rise)			
17. They (not do)	their h	nomework yet			
18. My family (travel)	to Da	Nang by air las	st Summer		
19. They (visit)	Hoi	An this Summe	er vacation		
20. Our football team (pla					
V. Find and correct the					
21. The collect of stamps	made him become fam	ous in the coun	try		
22. Let's practice listenin	g to English programs i	n the radio			
23. What about play tenn	is instead of going to th	e cinema?			
34. Don't turn on the TV,	please. I am so tired to	watch			
35. They turn in the radio	to listen to some news				
VII. Fill in the blank wi	th the given words				

TP .	C.	e	4 1	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
Expensive Shop	after vacation	fun bought	temple thought	types like
-		_	O	eally wonderful. She had a
-			_	Good was delicious. But she
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-	Her parents took her to see
Cham (29)	and Tri Ngu	uyen Aquarium. Ir	n Tri Nguyen Aquarium	they saw some sea animals
	· •			rent (31)of
	* *			They bought some things
		-	* *	her a cap with
_		ooster. Liz bought	gifts for her friends. (35)	the trip Liz
didn't feel tired at all. She VII. Read the text and a	_			
	-	day of the Lunar	New Year. Some weeks	before the New Year, the
•		~		on. One or two days before
	_		_	On the New Year's Eve, the
whole family gets together	er for a reunion dinner	r. Every member o	of the family should be p	present during the dinner in
				members of the family pay
		eive lucky money	wrapped in red tiny env	velopes. Then people go to
visit their neighbors, frier		1 0		
36. Where do the Vietnan		_		
37. Do they make Banh C	Chung after the festival			
38. What do they do on the	ne New Year's Eve?			
20 1771 : 1 1				
39. Who receives lucky n	ioney?			
40. Do they visit their nei	ghbors, friends and rel	latives on the New	Year morning?	
VIII. Rewrite these sent	ences keeping its mea	aning unchanged	•••••	••••
41. It is a good idea for m				
-> I would rather				
42. Mr.James is a dangero				
-> Mr.James				
43. Hurry or you will be 1				
-> If you				
44. Nobody in the group	1 0			
-> He is	 eken?			
-> What				?
IX. Rearrange the word				
46. in every class/ putting	_		teachers/ students	

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79	
47. smart TV/ house/ I/ my/ super/ have/ will/ a/ in	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
48. throwing them away/ instead of/ last year clothes/ to charity/ give	
49. your teeth/ the dishes/ turn the tap off/ or wash/ when you brush	
50. more/ there will be/ if/ cycle/ less air pollution/ people	

Zalo 0383091708

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

1. Choose the word which h	as the underlined par	rt pronouncea aimere	ntly from the others		
1. A. n <u>ew</u>	B. sew	C. f <u>ew</u>	D. kn <u>ew</u>		
2. A. decid <u>ed</u>	B. preferr <u>ed</u>	C. listen <u>ed</u>	D. enjoy <u>ed</u>		
3. A. m <u>u</u> ch	B. drug	C. b <u>u</u> ffalo	D. f <u>u</u> ture		
II. Find the word which is r	not the same with the	others in a group			
4. A. dinner	B. shower	C. breakfast	D. lunch		
5. A. lake	B. river	C. factory	D. well		
III. Choose the word or phi	rase that best complet	tes the sentence			
6about	the news				
 A. All my friend kno 	W	B. All of friends know	v		
C. All of my friends k	know	D. All of my friends k	know		
7. My mother told me	late				
A. don't stay up	B. not to stay up	C. stay not up	D. not staying up		
8. Get all the ingredients	before you s	tart cooking			
A. each other	B. together	C. one another	D. x		
9. There are thousands of ver	bs in English and	are regular			
A. much	B. a lot of	C. lots of	D. most		
10. My sisterso	ome flowers to my grai	ndmother this morning			
A. took	B. sent	C. received	D. had		
11. There are	girls in his class				
A. not	B. no	C. none	D.any		
12. Why do you like Music?-	Because I like				
A. to read	B. to draw	C. to write	D. to sing		
13. I think "Tom and Jerry" is	s the best				
A. film	B. sport	C. newsreel	D.cartoon		
14. In the future, we won't go	o to on holiday to the b	each but we	go on holiday to the moon		
A. must	B. can't	C. might	D won't		
15the air is c	leaner, people will hav	e fewer breathing prob	olem		
A. Unless	B. When	C. Because	D. If		
IV. Choose the right one to	complete the sentence	ee			
16. What about (have/ to hav	e/ having/ had) fruits?				
17. You ought (wash/ to wash	n/ washing/ washed) yo	our hands before meals			
18. The test is too difficult fo	r the pupils (finishing/	finish/ finished/ to fini	ish) in time.		
19. It has taken me 3 hours (t	to copy/ copy/ copying.	/ copied) this documen	t		
20. It is interesting for us (to	join/ joins/ join/ joinin	g)			
V. Find in with the suitable	preposition				
21. What did you receive	her?				
22. She is quite different	her sister	•			
23. They paid a visit	a museum last	week			
24. She was very pleased	her	r exam results			
	25. Stayinglate is not goodchildren				
VI. Give the correct form o	f the given words				

	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
26. In electronics they learn to repairappliances	house
27. The most popularat recess is talking	act
28. The nurse wanted to know Nga's height and	weigh
29. I would like a niceorange	juice
30. Edison's most famouswas the electronics bulb	invent
VII. Find and correct the mistakes in these sentences	
31. His computer is more expensive than me	
32. I like drink apple juice. It is my favourite drink	
33. He is so intelligent as me	
34. I and some of my classmates go to school the bus everyday	
35. He is the tallest of the two boys	
VIII. Read the text and answer the questions	
doctor because of headache. The symptoms of a headache are varifront of their eyes. They may also have pains only on one side of the head is sore. People have headache when they work too hard or the help cure the disease but people usually have to do more than changing their diets or their lifestyle or simply going to bed. 36. Why is headache a common disease in the USA?	ne head. Sometimes when the pain goes away, the by are too nervous about something. Medicine can
37. What can people see when they have headaches?	
38. Can people have pains on only one side of the head?	
39. When do people have headaches?	
40. How can they prevent headaches?	
IX. Rewrite these sentences keeping its meaning unchanged	
41. My brother drinks more coffee than my sister does	
-> My sister drinks	
42. Our flat is very noisy but we enjoy living in it	
-> Even	
43. In spite of the bad weather, they had a wonderful holiday -> Although	
44. It is very wonderful to spend the weekend in the countryside	
-> Spending	
45. The green dress is cheaper than the black dress	
-> The black dress	?
X. Combine each pair of the sentences, using the word in bracket	
46. Mrs. Thoa was tired. She helped me with my homework	

alo 0383091708		
acebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79		
7. Hoa was happy. She got a good mark	(since)	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
	(SINCE)	
8. Ha failed her English test. She had to do her test again	(therefore)	

(so)

(because)

Học tiếng Anh cùng Thầy Đại Lợi – Thủ khoa Sư Phạm – tác giả chuyên sách tiếng Anh

.....

.....

49. I got wet. I forgot my raincoat

50. It is raining hard. We can't go out

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

1. Choose the word which	cn nas tne undernned par	t pronouncea amerentiy	y from the others
1. A. aerobics	B. carrot	C. lemonade	D. correct
2. A. <u>s</u> tamp	B. <u>s</u> ew	C. opposite	D. bookstore
3. A. tr <u>ou</u> ser	B. cloudy	C. l <u>ou</u> d	D. t <u>ou</u> r
II. Find the word which	is not the same with the	others in a group	
4. A. leaves	B. trees	C. collect	D. plant
5. A. bank	B. environment	C. community	D. neighbourhood
III. Choose the word or	phrase that best complet	es the sentence	
6. If you have a map alon	ng, you	get lost	
A. will	B. will not	C. wouldn't	D. would
7. Do youn	ne say this in class?		
A. let	B. allow	C. permit	D. mind
8. Vietnamese people are	very		
A. friend	B. friendless	C. friendly	D. friendship
9. Ica	ll you as soon as I come ba	ck home	
A. have	B. will	C. am	D. is going
10. Would you mind	the door?		
A. open	B. opened	C. opening	D. to open
11. My family loves this	house. It	the family home since m	ny grandfather built it 60 years ago'A.
was B.	is	C. has been D.	will be
12. Johnv	vrite letters to me last year		
A. is used to	B. was used to	C. used to	D. used
13. It is difficult	English well in so	ome weeks.	
A. to speak	B. speaking	C. speaks	D. speak
14. "Do you mind if I use	e your phone?" – "		
A. No, please do	B. I'd love to	C. Yes, please	D. My pleasure
15. "?"	- "He is a secondary school	ol teacher"	
A. Who is your fa	ather	B. Where does yo	our father work
C. What does you	ır father do	D. Is your father a	a teacher
IV. Choose the right one	e to complete the sentenc	e	
16. It is very kind of you	(to say/ say/ saying/ said)	so	
17. She is seen (to have/	has/ having/ have) dinner	with a strange man	
18. They explain us how	(to get/ get/ getting/ got) to	the market	
19. He told me (to keep/	keep/ kept/ keeping) the no	ews secret	
20. I enjoy (singing/sing	/ sang/ to sing) very much		
V. Find in with the suita	able preposition		
21. It was interesting. I have	ad a lotfi	ın	
22. What do you think	the place?		

					Đê luyện thi vào lớp 6
23. My friends took m	e	a temple			•
24. I bought gifts	my fr	riends			
25. Were you tired	the trip	?			
VI. Give the correct f	orm of the given	n words			
26. There is a large	of ani	mals that live in	Cuc Phuong l	National Park	vary
27. Artists are	people				create
28. He works as a	iı	n this factory			machine
29. Reading funny stor		=	y to relax		enjoy
30. The newspaper is a	means of				communicate
VII. Find and correct	the mistakes in	these sentence	s		
31. My father always h	nas a lot of house	work to do			
32. My Dad always ha	s a three-weeks v	racation			
33. Mr.Ba soon got use		3 3			
34. There are much stu	idents in our scho	ool than in their	school		
35. Winter is the colde	•				
VIII. Fill in each bla	nk with a suitab	le given word			
clean	are	lots	live	and	
for	sell	prices	city	goods	
Singapore is an	n island city of ab	oout three millio	on people. It is	a beautiful (36)	with lots of parks
and open spaces. It is a	also a (37)	city			
_		_		lifferent parts of the island	
is very modern with	(39)	of high	new office b	ouildings. Singapore also	has some nice older
sections. In China to	own, there (40).		rows of old	d shop houses. The Gov	vernment buildings in
Singapore are very bea	utiful (41)	dat	e from the colo	onial days	
Singapore is fa	mous (42)	its	shops and rest	aurants. There are many	good shopping centers.
Most of the (43)	aı	re duty free. Sir	ngapore's resta	aurants (44)	Chinese, Indian,
Malay and European f	ood, and the (45)		are quite r	reasonable.	
IX. Rewrite these sen	tences keeping i	ts meaning und	changed		
46. Collecting coins fr	om foreign count	ries is George's	interest		
-> George is					
47. The furniture was	so expensive that	t I didn't buy it			
48. Why isn't this TV					
				?	
49. It isn't important fo	=	=			
50. He is a slower and					
-> He drives					?

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	nas the underlined part pron	ounced differently	from the others
1. A. gather	B. northern	C. healthy	D. without
2. A. <u>telephone</u>	B. post office	C. directory	D. moment
3. A. wrong	B. weight	C. wait	D. weather
II. Find the word which is	not the same with the others	in a group	
4. A. blood	B. homework	C. students	D. tutors
5. A. elderly	B. grandparents	C. nursing home	D. orphan
III. Choose the word or ph	rase that best completes the	sentence	
6. I bought this dress at the.	on Hang B	Sai street	
A. clothes' store	B. store of clothes	C. clothes store	D. clothings store
7. When theychi	ldren, they often played with t	together	
A. was	B. will	C. are	D. were
8. Jane and Jack stood in from	nt of the mirror and looked at		
A. herself	B. himself	C. themselves	D. ourselves
9. The news on TV last night	tvery good		
A. was		C. were	D. be
10. The smaller the room is,	thefurnitur	e it needs	
A. fewer	B. smaller	C. less	D. more
11. I look forward to	you		
A. see		C. seeing	D. saw
12. Hewith his	s friends in an apartment in Ho		e last week
A. living		C. lived	D. live
13. Can you turn			
A. on		C. down	D. up
14. We have lived in Ha Noi			
A. since		C. on	D. till
15. Are you a stamp			
A. collecting		C. collect	D. collection
IV. Complete the form of the			
16. I used to (visit)	_		
17. Mai is busy (cook)			
18. It is very kind of you (he	• /		
	nough for me (see)	_	
	ll her time (listen)	to stories	
V. Give the correct form of	_		
	They can cut man	-	use
	ofrom Hand	oi to Nha Trang	fly
23. Graham hates queuing. F			patient
24. Their office equipment n			modern
25. There is no easy			solve
VI. Find and correct the m			
26. She would like going out	t with her Mom		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

		Đề luyện thi vào lớp	6
27. Let's me help you do homework. – No, thanks. I can manage			
28. Everybody in my neighborhood are happy about new change	es		
29. This test is more easy than that one			
30. I used to working for this company when I graduated			
VII. Read the texts and decide whether the statements are T	rue (T) or False (F)		
Farrah (Turkey): Hi, my name is Farrah. I am twelve	e and I have two sist	ters and two brothers. I live in	a
village about 50 kilometers from Istanbul. My favourite	food is pizza. I lik	ce computer games and natu	re
programmes. I also play football and I swim a lot. I don't have a	a pet because my mu	m doesn't like animals	
Claire (Scotland): Hi, my name is Claire. I live in Dur	ndee in Scotland. I h	ave one brother. He is 21 and h	ıe
works in Edinburgh. My favourite food is chicken. And I also	like chocolate a lot.	My friend Monica and I often g	50
to the park and in the evenings we watch TV together. We like	sitcoms best. I also l	ike reading (Monica doesn't, sh	ıe
doesn't even want to read the Harry Potter books) and horse ridi	ings. I have two pets:	: a cat and a dog.	
Maria (Poland): Hi, my name Maria. I live in Krakow			ıy
brothers are five and eight. My favourite food is fish, but we d	lon't often eat it. I p	lay handball in our school tea	m
and I am also in the swimming team. I love going to the cinemater			
can listen to English a lot. I buy magazines with my pocket mor		_	
Sean (Ireland): Hi, I am Sean. I am from Sligo in Irelan	-		/e
lots of animals, but I don't have a real per. We have six horses			
play football and computer games. My dad gives me some pock	=		
	True	False	
31. Farrah has two sisters and a brother			
32. Farrah lives in Istanbul			
33. Farrah's favourite food is pizza			
34. Clare's favourite food is chicken			
35. Clare loves sitcoms			
36. Maria plays handball and basketball			
37. Maria loves going to the cinema			
38. Maria doesn't have a pet			
39. Sean lives on a farm			
40. Sean doesn't get pocket money			
VIII. Rewrite these sentences keeping its meaning unchange	d		
41. I often went to the cinema at weekends			
-> I used			
42. Peter is too young to see the horror film			
-> Peter is not			
43. We will go out. The rain will stop			
-> When		?	
44. He had to stay home because of his sickness			
-> Because he			
45. My mother stopped working ten years ago			
-> My mother hasn't		?	

IX. Write the correct sentence using the given words

46. He/ often/ have/ breakfast/ late

Zalo 0383091708	
Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79	
	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
47. You/ do/ the housework/ at the moment?	
48. I/ not/ go/ to school/ on weekends	
49. John's girlfriend/ wear/ a red T-shirt/ now	
50. They/ like/ beer or wine?	
?	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	as the underlin	ied part pron	ounced differe	ntly from the others
1. A. stopp <u>ed</u>	B. wash <u>ed</u>		C. studi <u>ed</u>	D. look <u>ed</u>
2. A. machine	B. armchair		C. children	D. wat <u>ch</u>
3. A. class <u>es</u>	B. lak <u>es</u>		C. cages	D. hous <u>es</u>
II. Find the word which is n	ot the same wi	ith the others	in a group	
4. A. tree	B. restaurant		C. grass	D. flower
5. A. store	B. museum		C. friend	D. hospital
III. Choose the word or phr	ase that best c	ompletes the	sentence	
6. "Would you like to go to the	ne concert?"	, I	have a lot of ho	mework to do"
A. All right, let me se	e	B. I'd love to	, but I can't	
C. No, not at all		D. I don't thin	nk so	
7. "May I borrow your newsp	oaper?" – "	,,,		
A. That's a good idea		B. It doesn't i	matter	
C. Sure. Here you are				
$8.\ You\ shouldn't\ spend\ too\$	tir	ne playing co	nputer games	
	B. few		ny	D. little
9. "will clean the	ne classroom to	morrow?" –"P	eter and Mike"	
	B. Who			D. Why
10. "is it from h	ere to school?"	– "About two	kilometers"	
A. How far	B. How high	С. Но	w long	D. How often
11. Minhtelevi	_			
A. watches			tching	D. watched
12. She works hard from mor	ning			
A. in	B. at	C. till		D. before
13. Liz istha				
A. beautifulest	B. more beauti	iful C. bea	utifulier	D. most beautiful
14late!				
	B. Don't be		en't	D. Not be
15. "Would you like some co				
· •		C. No	, thanks	D. Both A and C are correct
IV. Choose the right to fill in				
16. I am used to (getting/ get/	0 0 , 1	•		
17. Would you mind (open/to				
18. After (come/ came/ to con	٠,	*	•	iewspaper
19. He'd rather (stay/ to stay/	, , ,	*	n go out	
20. I look forward to (see/ se	-	, .		
V. Give the correct form of				
21. There is no	•			similar
22. We have a lot of				difficult
23. There is an			ernoon	excite
24. We are very proud of our				friend
25. Where is thepost office from here?		near		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

VI. Fill in each blank with a preposition		• •	•
26. She put the hatthe wall			
27. Why don't you lookthe fish?- They are lovely	I		
28. Last night I spoke to my mummy hobby			
29. He rented a house next doormine			
30. He moveda new house			
VII. Find and correct the mistakes in these sentences			
31. We have the same idea with your Dad in the discussion			
32. Hoa lived there for ten years			
33. How long did they work in that factory?- For 3 months			
34. Some designers has printed lines of poetry on the Ao Dai			
35. He doesn't know how to take care for himself			
VIII. Read the texts and decide whether the statements are Tr	rue (T) or False (F)	
Hi Marco,		,	
We are moving to our new flat on Saturday. The flat has	only two bedrooms	s, and it has a small garden at	the
back. It is good for me because it is near my school and the city c	•	,	
When you come in the front door, there is a long hall wit		other end. The door on the ri	ght
goes into the kitchen with the dining room behind it. The next			
room and from there you can walk straight out into the garden.	8	,	J
After that there is my parents' bedroom, and finally you	come to my bedro	om. It is next to the bathroon	1. I
am writing this email on my computer at my desk under the wa	•		
good.	J	3	
Love			
Alice			
	True	False	
36. The flat doesn't have a garden			
37. Alice walks to school			
38. The dining room is behind the kitchen			
39. Her parents' bedroom is next to the bathroom			
40. Her bedroom doesn't have a window			
IX. Rewrite these sentences keeping its meaning unchanged			
41. They began building the bridge two months ago			
-> They have			
-> They have 42. He fancies planting beautiful flowers -> He is 43. You can't run fast unless you try your best -> If 44. In spite of his strength, I am not afraid of him -> Although he			
-> They have			

46. She/ not have/ much time/ write/ friends

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79	
	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
47. Hoa's sister/ listen/ music/ room/ the moment	
48. Mrs.Hue/ children/ eating/ breakfast/ food stall	
49. Your brother/ play/ volleyball/ yard/ now?	
50. Sign/ say/ that/ can't go/ this street	

Zalo 0383091708

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	as the underlined par	rt pronounced differe	ntly from the others	
1. A. f <u>oo</u> d	B. t <u>oo</u> k	C. c <u>oo</u> k	D. l <u>oo</u> k	
2. A. <u>h</u> orrible	B. <u>h</u> our	C. <u>h</u> undred	D. <u>h</u> old	
3. A. health	B. app <u>ea</u> r	C. r <u>ea</u> dy	D. h <u>ea</u> vy	
II. Find the word which is r	ot the same with the	others in a group		
4. A. dog	B. cow	C. pig	D. string	
5. A. hot	B. cold	C. weather	D. warm	
III. Choose the word or phi	ase that best complet	tes the sentence		
6. This book is	interesting of the	three		
A. most	B. the most	C. more	D. the more	
7. What will you do	your vacation?			
A. to		C. at	D. during	
8. Could you tell me how	to Ben	Thanh market?		
A. getting	B. get	C. to get	D. gets	
9. "David can't drive" – "				
A. Melanie can't too		B. Either can't Melan	ie	
C. Neither can Melan		D. So can Melanie		
10. "How far is it from here t	o the nearest post offic	e?" – "		
A. About three kilome	etres	B. Go ahead and then	turn right	
C. No, it is not far		D. Yes, it is quite near	r here	
11. His father is a journalist.	He writes for a			
A. bank	B. hospital	C. newspaper	D. post office	
12. The harder she works, the	emor	ney she earns		
A. better	B. much	C. more	D. less	
13the students i		g part in social activiti	es	
A. Many	B. Most	C. Most of	D. The number of	
14tired, I wen	t to bed early			
A. To feel	B. Felt	C. Felling	D. Having	
15. Come in and have a				
A. chair	B. table	C. seat	D. sit	
IV. Give the correct form of	f the given words			
16. He speaks English			fluency	
17. You will be late for the		meet		
18. Would you tell me some	about	the train, please?	Inform	
19. He is awrit			fame	
20. My sister likes going	a lot		shop	
V. Choose the suitable verb	to fill in the blank			
21. We go to school in order	(to prepare/ prepared/ j	preparing/ prepare) our	future	
22. He refused (go/ to go/ go		t		
23. We suggest (go/ going/ to go/ went) on a picnic				
24. The sad movie made me (cry/ to cry/ crying/ cried)				
25. We decided (to stay/ stay/	staying/ stayed) at ho	me because of the heav	vy rain	

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
VI. Find and correct the mistakes in these sentences	· · · · ·
26. You look tired. You'd better staying inside at recess	
27. What were you buy at the souvenir store yesterday?	
28. My brother often has a three weeks summer vacation	
29. It takes Huy three hours doing his homework everyday	
30. Milk is good to growing children	
VII. Choose the suitable word to fill in the blank	

For many young people, sport is a popular part of school life and (31).....in one of the school teams and playing in matches is very important. (32)......someone is in a team it means a lot of extra practice and often spending a Saturday or Sunday away (33).....home, as many matches are played then.

It (34).....also involve travelling to other towns to play against other school team and then travel with the team to support (36).....own side.

When a school team wins a match, it is the whole school feeling proud, (37).....only the players. It can also mean that a school (38).....well-known for being good at certain sports and pupils from that school may end up playing (39).....national and international teams so that the school has some (40) names associated with it.

31. A. having	B. being	C. taking	D. putting
32. A. If	B. As	C. Then	D. So
33. A. at	B. on	C. for	D. from
34. A. ought	B. is	C. can	D. has
35. A. being	B. staying	C. leaving	D. spending
36. A. their	B. its	C. our	D. your
37. A. but	B. however	C. and	D. not
38. A. turns	B. makes	C. comes	D. becomes
39. A. up	B. to	C. for	D. beside
40. A. old	B. new	C. common	D. famous

VIII. Read the texts and decide whether the statements are True (T) or False (F) **WORKING IN THE HOUSE**

Today is Sunday. It is fine and warm. The Pikes are staying at home. They are working in the house now. Mr.Pike is cleaning the doors and windows. Peter is helping him. Dick is cleaning the floor. Mrs.Pike and Susan are in the kitchen. Mrs.Pike is washing the dishes. Susan is cleaning the vegetables. They are preparing the lunch. They are going to have a good lunch together.

The Pikes are not free today. They are busy with the housework, but they are very happy. They are going to finish the housework at half past eleven, then they will have lunch. In the afternoon, they are going to the cinema. In the evening, Peter, Dick and Susan are going to do all exercises before going to bed.

	True	False
41. There are six people in the Pike's family		
42. Mr.Pike and his two sons are working in the garden		
43. Mrs.Pike is washing clothes in the kitchen		
44. Peter, Dick and Susan are going to do exercises in the evening		
45. They are going to the movie in the afternoon		

IX. Rewrite these sentences keeping its meaning unchanged

Zalo 0383091708

	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
46. I am too poor to take a space trip	-
-> I am not	
47. She was tired, but she stayed up late watch the late film on TV	
-> Although	
48. We last met each other 20 years ago	
-> We	
49. The book was so interesting to most children	
-> Most children	
50. I have never met such an interesting book before	
-> It is	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	as the underlined par	rt pronounced differe	ntly from the others
1. A. restaurant		C. w <u>e</u> ll	D. l <u>e</u> ft
2. A. office	B. beh <u>i</u> nd	C. cl <u>i</u> nic	D. p <u>i</u> cture
3. A. d <u>a</u> y	B. l <u>a</u> ke		D. pl <u>a</u> ne
II. Find the word which is n	ot the same with the	others in a group	
4. A. starts	B. stops	C. protects	D. needy
5. A. painful	B. tall	C. record	D. difficult
III. Choose the word or phr	ase that best complet	tes the sentence	
6. What about	Ha Long Bay	?	
A. to visit	B. visit	C. visits	D. visiting
7. Would you like	shopping?		
A. go	B. to go	C. going	D. goes
8. Phong is wearing a school			
	B. uniform		
9. I am having a Maths lesson	n but I forgot my	I have sor	ne difficulty.
	B. bicycle		
10. In Physics, we have a lot	of		
A. books to have	B. homework to do	C. science to study	D. vocabulary to play
11morning ex	xercise is good for you	1	
	B. Studying		D. Having
12. At lunchtime, you can			
A. go	B. be	C. have	D. do
13. Mai and Hoa	their bicycles to scho	ool from Monday to Fr	iday.
A. rides	B. ride	C. is riding	D. are riding
14. Nam's new school	a large		
	_		ands D. are having/ playground
15. I often	.my homework	school	
A. study/ at	B. am doing/ after	C. do/ after	D. does/ before
IV. Put the verbs in the corr	rect form		
16. You (be)	free next Sund	lay morning?- No, I (vi	isit)my grandmother
			ok)in the kitchen
18. Would you like (have)	break	xfast with eggs?	
			e (stay)at home
20. The train for Hanoi (leave			. •
V. Find and correct the mis			
21. His sister often goes to so	hool with an orange sr	nall bag	
22. Mai always helps her mor		C	
23. Would you like an apple of	or any orange juice?		
24. A lot of my friends play s		f them play tennis	
25. Vy is a very good tennis p			
VI. Choose the suitable wor			
Dear Hanh,			

34. A. welcomed

35. A. to see

facebook: https://www.facebook.co	om/phanvan.lo1.79		
			Đề luyện thi vào lớp cat next Friday, December 14 th . As
			y next month, (28) we
hought we'd celebrate tog	<i>y</i> 1		
I can't remember is	f you know my address	or not, but anyway, if you (29)	the direction below
you shouldn't get lost. Tak	te the Number 15 bus from	om the station and (30)	at the Star Hotel. Walk dowr
Long Viet Road, past the l	Dan Chu Cinema, and th	nen (31)the fi	rst turning on the right. That is Le
Loi Road. Turn left (32).	the fir	st junction, then go straight pa	ast the church as far as the nex
crossroads. (33)	and our block	c of flats is the second on the rig	ght
Do try and come. C	of course you are (34)	to bring someone	e with you if you want to.
Look forward (35).	you the	n!	
26. A. have	B. are having	C. going to have	D. will has
27. A. it's	B. its	C. they're	D. she's
28. A. too	B. but	C. because	D. so
29. A. to follow	B. follow	C. following	D. follows
30. A. get up	B. get by	C. get on	D. get off
31. A. have	B. get	C. take	D. bring
32. A. in	B. at	C. of	D. on
33. A. Right turn	B. To right	C. To turn	D. Turn right

VII. Read the texts and decide whether the statements are True (T) or False (F)

B. welcome

B. for seeing

AS GOOD AS NEW

C. welcoming

True

C. of seeing

D. to welcome

D. to seeing

False

Do you think that people can make a fun bag with old juice cartoons? The colorful T-shirt was once plastic bottles. It takes five large plastic bottles to make one large T-shirt. Scientists can make baseball caps from plastic bottles, too. They can also make sport shoes from car tires.

People use old newspapers, comics and bus tickets to make beautiful bracelets.

Next time you are out shopping, see how many recycled items you can find. Or why not try making something new from your old garbage? You can make greeting cards from old paper and magazines. You can make book covers from old plastic bags, posters, maps or even clothes. You save wrapping paper, gift boxes, and ribbons and use them again.

	11 uc	1 aisc
36. The shoes can be car tires		
37. It is possible for scientists to recycle car tires		
38. It takes one large bottle to make five large T-shirt		
39. You can make books covers from clothes		
40. You can reuse wrapping paper, gift boxed and ribbons		
VIII. Rewrite these sentences keeping its meaning unch		
41. We have a two-month summer vacation	_	
-> Our summer vacation		
42. Will you please look after the house while we are away	?	
-> Will you please take		?
43. Vietnamese students have fewer vacations than Americ	an ones	
-> American students		
44. It takes me about two hours each day to do my homewo	ork	
-> I spend		
•		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

45. Hoa is a hard student -> Hoa	
IX. Write these sentences using the given words 46. Minh/ live/ brother/ apartment/ town	
47. Mrs.Lan/ and/ children/ travel/ London/ plane	
48. There/ be/ any flowers/ your/ school yard?	
49. He/ not ride/home/ but/ go/ taxi/ yesterday	
50. Sister/ have/ bike/ and/ cycle/ work/ everyday	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

1. Choose the word which ha	as the underlined part prond	buncea amerei	itty irom the o	tners
 A. square A. idea A. easy 	B. badmiton	C. grandfather	D. m <u>a</u> te	ch
2. A. id <u>ea</u>	B. reason	C. feature	D. teac	her
3. A. easy	B. please	C. weak	D. pear	•
II Find the word which is n	at the same with the others	in a graun		
4. A. basketball 5. A. marathon III. Choose the word or phr	B. volleyball	C. football	D. ches	SS
5 A marathon	B running	C. swimming	D high	iump
III. Choose the word or phr	ase that hest completes the s	sentence	2.11181	Jump
6. What do students often do	use that best completes the s	circiice		
	B. for	C. at	D. on	
7. I don't like brown rice. Do	n't vou have	?	D. On	
Δ white ones	R any white	C no white	D. a wl	nite
A. white ones 8. Would you like	that for you?	C. HO WILL	D. a wi	iitC
A madaina	D that I do	C mada	D. me	to do
O Voy con icin the club sylves	D. mai i uo	C. IIIe do	D. IIIC	io do
9. You can join the club when	1 youolder	C 44:	D	4
A. will get		C. are getting	D. can	get
10. Can you see any people in	1 the house?	0.01.6	D 0 1	111
	B. Only few			
11. Our class is going to	a picnic at the zoo or			come with us?
A, have		C. pass	D. go	
12. There are two lights	the ceiling			
A. III	B. at	C. on	D. betv	veen
13. Therefour of	chairs and a table	the middle of	the room	
A. are/ in 14. They are moving A. at/ at 15. My best friend is kind and	B. are/ at	C. is/ on	D. is/ ii	1
14. They are moving	a new apartment	the city cente	soon	
A. at/ at	B. from/ in	C. to/ in	D. to/f	rom
15. My best friend is kind and	dHe often mal	kes me laugh.		
A. funny	B. nice	C. shy	D. bori	ng
IV. Fill in the blank with a	suitable preposition	- · · · J		8
16. My birthday is	September 3 rd			
17 The party will start	seven o'clock	the evening	г	
18. He was born	April 2002		•	
19. The dog is	the shelf			
20. Our teacher is				
V. Give the correct form of t				
21. Ms. Huong ia a			humor	
		irla		
22. Are you sure that boys are		1115	act	
23. I hate being around Mary			friend	
24. When you drive to work,			care	
25. Anis a ho		ts are dead	orphan	
VI. Find and correct the mi		ā		
	teachers does your school have	ve?		• • • • •
27. I am twenty-one year old				• • • • • •
28. This is Tuan. He is me cla				
29. Our classroom is one of the				
30. What time your brother go				
VII. Choose the suitable wo	rd to fill in the blank			

					thi vào lớp 6
presents and new clothe together for dinner.	s. New Year's Eve	is the time (32)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	every family gathers its	s members
	the Nev	v Year with a music p	erformance a	and a firework display to l	light up the
sky.					
				get lucky money in red	
Many people go to the (3			th and good	luck. Chinese people in I	Hong Kong
celebrate the New Year w	ith (35)	and happiness			
31. A. take	B. bring	C. cook	D. sel	1	
32. A. when	B. after	C. before	D. du	ring	
33. A. meet	B. see	C. end	D. cel	ebrate	
34. A. houses	B. pagodas	C. family	D. cai	nps	
35. A. hopeful	B. hopeless	C. cook C. before C. end C. family C. hope	D. ho	ping	
VIII. Read the texts and	choose the correct a	answers			
				this time, shops are clos	
celebrate by having parti					
pagodas to promise for the	e New Year. Children	walk through the str	eets, carrying	g colorful lanterns and pap	per figures.
Fireworks are also set off					
				corate their homes. For ex	
windows, which are made					
people pay their debts. E	veryone tries to settl	le all his bills before	the beginnin	g of the New Year. Before	re the New
Year's Eve, people make	their homes attractive	ve by decorating then	n with flowe	rs and plants, and hangin	g brightly-
colored decorations.					
36. This passage as a who	le is about				
A. paying debts	B. China	C. the Chinese	New Year	D. New Year's promises	S
37. The Lunar New Year i	S				
A. an important Cl	ninese holiday	B. the time for l	having large	meals	
C. a special time for	or children	D. the time whe	en no one is i	n debt	
38. What can we infer from	m the passage?				
A. The Chinese ha	ve only one holiday				
B. The Chinese Ne					
	ew Year celebration la				
D. People don't go	to the church during	the Chinese New Ye	ar		
39. Which of these senten	ces if NOT true?				
A. Fireworks are s	et off to light up the s	sky			
B. Windows in Ch	inese houses are mad	le of paper			
	pay debts at New Ye	ar's			
D. People also dec	orate the windows				
40. How can people make					
A. By decorating t	hem with flowers and	d plants			
B. By decorating t	hem with brightly-co	lored decorations			
C. By hanging brig	ghtly colored decorat	ions outside their hon	nes		
D. By decorating t	hem with flowers and	d plants, and hanging	brightly-cold	ored decorations	
IX. Finish the second ser					
41. Her daughter is ten ye				-	
-> She					
42. Listening to music is r	nore interesting than	watching TV.			
-> I prefer		- 			
43. I don't like candies eit	her.				
-> Neither	,				
44. The black car is cheap	er than the red car.				
-> The red car					
45. There is a sink, a tub	and a shower in the b	athroom.			

Zalo 0383091708

	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
-> The bathroom. IX. Rewrite the correct sentences. 46. many/ right/ the/ museum/ Are/ flowers/ the/ there/ to/ of/?	
47. next/ photocopy/ What/ store/ there/ the/ is/ to/?	
48. hospital/ father/ in/ the/ city/ My/ a/ works/ in.	
49. there/ family/ many/ in/ are/ How/ Linh's/ people/?	
50. his/ friend/ in/ family/ My/ Hanoi/ doen't/ with/ live.	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

1. Choose the word	which has the underlined	part pronounced differenti	y from the others	
1. A. problem	B. l <u>o</u> ve	C. b <u>o</u> x	D. h <u>o</u> bby	
2. A. <u>th</u> ough	B. <u>th</u> row	C. <u>th</u> rough	D. <u>th</u> ought	
3. A. <u>w</u> ould	B. where	C. <u>w</u> ell	D. <u>w</u> ho	
II. Find the word w	hich is not the same with	the others in a group		
4. A. review	B. keen	C. interesting	D. important	
5. A. vacation	B. Easter	C. Christmas	D. Thanksgiving	
III. Choose the wor	d or phrase that best com	pletes the sentence		
6. In the future, mach	ninesall	the work for us.		
A. are doing	B. will do	C	. were doing	D. do
7. I'm	with the result.			
A. please	<u> </u>	C. pleasant	D. pleased	
8 I c	carry that bag for you? Tha	nks.		
	B. Shall	C. Will	D. Would	
9. My birthday is	Februar	y 2 nd		
A. in	B. on	C. at	D. since	
10the	second turning	the right.		
A. Take - in	B. Take - on	C. Get - in	D. Get - on	
11. Going by taxi is a	norethan goi	ng by bus.		
A. cheaper	B. faster	C. easier	D. expensive	
12peoj	ple own motorbikes now th	nan ten years ago.		
•	B. Much	C. More	D. Some	
13. Ais	s a place where we go to bu	uy stamps or send letters.		
A. library	B. post office	C. cinema	D. school	
14. Do you brush you	urin the evenin	g?		
A. tooth	B. teeth	C. tooths	D. teeths	
15. I don't work so h	ardmy fath	ner.		
A. so	B. as	C. than	D. more	
IV. Fill in the blank	x with a suitable prepositi	on		
16. Linda wants to li	ve and work	London.		
17. My father is worl	kingthe farm.			
18. I am standing	the crossroad	. I don't know whether to turn	n left, turn right or go s	traight on.
19u	iniversity, he was an excell	ent student.		
20. Her grandparents	live217 M	ountain Street	Australia.	
V. Find and correct	the mistakes in these sen	tences		
21. Minh don't work	x in a bank.			
22. We don't live in a	a country.			
23. When did this pro	ogram finished?			
24. The bank doesn't	closes until 4.30.			
25. They like watch	ΓV.			

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

VI. Give the correct for	m of the given word	S	• •	•		
26. She enjoyed theatmosphere			peace			
27. Hoa is the mostgirl in her class.			beauty			
28. Hanoi people were			friend			
29. Today the weather is	fine and		sun			
30. He is a famous			act			
VII. Choose the suitable	e word to fill in the b					
We live in the su	burbs, and it's just too	0 (31)!	There aren't many shops, and there a	re certainly		
(32)clu	bs or theaters. (3	3)	lot of parks, good schools,	and very		
(34)crime; but	nothing ever really h	appens here. I would re	ally love (35)down	town.		
31. A. noisy	B. noisily	C. quiet	D. quietly			
32. A. not	B. nothing	C. none	D. no			
33. A. Has	B. Having	C. There is	D. There are			
34. A. little	B. less	C. many	D. lots of			
35. A. to live	B. living	C. to living	D. a & b			
VIII. Read the texts the	n write the answers	for the question.				
When Quang wal	lks into the kitchen, h	e sees a big box on the	kitchen table. The box has his name	on it. It's a		
			It is a dinner with his favorite food,			
and vehicle (vehicle is se	eafood with lemon, g	arlic and onions, it is v	ery spicy). He's very hungry and eats	s it at once.		
It is delicious.						
36. What does he see on	the kitchen table?					
37. Is it a gift from his fa	ther?					
38. What's the gift?						
39. What is his favorite f						
40. How does he feel?						
			ne as the sentence printed before.			
41. My kitchen is smaller		y that it intends the sur	ne us the sentence printed serore.			
•	•					
42. The children liked to						
43. My grandmother is v						
	=					
, ,	My grandmother is too					
		-				
45. Hung is taller than B						
-/ D a						

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

IX. Rewrite the correct sentences.46. She/ hope/ that/ Mary/ come/ party/ tonight.
47. I/ finish/ my report/ in 2 days.
48. If/ you/ not/ study/ hard/ /, /you / not/ pass/ final/ exam.
49. You/ look/ tired,/ so/ I/ bring/ you/ something/ eat.
50. you/ please/ give/ me/ lift/ station?

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which	has the underlined	part pronounced differently fi	com the o	others
1. A. c <u>o</u> me	B. month	C. mother	D. <u>o</u> pe	en
2. A. subject	B. cl <u>u</u> b	C. p <u>u</u> t	D. l <u>u</u> n	ch
3. A.science	B. l <u>i</u> ke	C. mus <u>i</u> c	D. <u>i</u> ce	
II. Find the word which is	not the same with t	he others in a group		
4. A. typical	B. definitely	C. lazy	D. fam	nily
5. A. Christmas trees	B. lights	C. flowers	D. sho	es
III. Choose the word or p	hrase that best comp	pletes the sentence		
6. My close friend, Mai, ha	s afac	e andhair.		
A. big-black	B. small-short	C. round-black	D. sho	rt-long
7. She is always	at school, and helps	s other students with their home	work.	
A. hard	B. hardly	C. hard-working	D. wor	rk hard
8. The Summer Camp is for	r studentsb	etween 10 and 15.		
A. age	B. aged	C. aging	D. age	es S
9. It's to go	home. It's so late.			
A. now	B. sure	C. time	D. like	2
10. There are some dirty di	ishes the floo	or.		
A. on	B. with	C. in	D. for	
11. Our class is going to	a pinic at the	zoo on Saturday. Would you like	e to come	e with us?
A. have	B. take	C. pass	D. go	
12. We are excited	the first day of school	1.		
A. at	B. with	C. about	D. in	
13. In the afternoon, studen	tsmany	interesting clubs.		
A. join	B. do	C. play	D. read	d
14did you sper	nd in Ha Noi? – One v	week.		
A. How many	B. How much	C. How long	D. Ho	w often
15. The program can both.	and en	ntertain young audiences.		
A. educated	B. education	C. educational	D. edu	icate
IV. Fill in the blank with	a suitable prepositio	on		
16summer,	I play tennis	the evening.		
17. We always go	the city center	our own car.		
18. I'd like to stay	.home tonight. It ther	re anything interesting	.TV.	
19. John is often late	school but I a	am always early.		
20. I live next	the bus stop.			
V. Find and correct the m	istakes in these sente	ences		
21. There are much music	programs on TV now	vadays.		
22. The Discovery Channel	makes education fun	nny for children all over the wor	ld.	
23. Would you like go to th	e theater with me ton	ight?		
24. Although I enjoy sports	every much, but I do	on't often watch the Sports progra	rammes.	

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

True/ False

25. The News program help TV viewers know about what happens every day in their country as well as all over the world.

VI. Match the statement/ question in column A with the response in column B to have short exchanges, and write the answer in each blank.

A	В
26. What colour of the eyes does Paul have?	a. It's curly.
27. Would you like to have a picnic on Sunday?	b. Yes, sure.
28. What sort of hair does she have?	c. She has a round face and short black hair.
29. Can you pass the pen, please?	d. The students from your class are playing beach volleyball.
30. Who's she?	e. It's my cousin, Jane.
31. Does she have a round face?	f. Of course not. She has an oval face.
32. What does your new friend look like?	g. It's Minh, my best friend. He's kind and clever.
33. What are you doing tomorrow?	h. We're taking part in an art workshop.
34. Who is it?	i. Sorry, we can't. We're visiting our grandparents.
35. What do you see in the photo?	j. They're blue.

VII. Read the texts then decide true (T) or false (F).

46. What/ he/ usually/ do/ at night?

On Saturday, Patricia was in the park when she saw a boy on a mountain bike. He was on the hill when suddenly he fell off his bike. Patricia ran over to help. "Where's my helmet?" he shouted. It was under a park bench so Patricia went to get it. Just then another boy ran past, took the boy's mountain bike and rode away. "Stop!" Patricia shouted. She ran after the other boy and stopped him. He got off the bike and ran away. Patricia took the bike back to the boy, "Thank you, Patricia," he said. "How do you know my name?" Patricia asked. "I live next to you," he said. "My name's Tom". On Sunday Tom left some flowers on her doorstep to say "thank you".

36. Patricia was in the street when she saw a boy on a mountain bike.	
37. The boy fell off his bike.	
38. Another boy rode away with his helmet.	
39. Patricia stopped the other boy and took the bike back.	
40. Tom gave Patricia a CD to say "thank you".	
IX. Finish the second sentence in such a way that it means the same as the	he sentence printed before
41. Does your class have forty students?	
-> Are	?
42. That motorbike belongs to Mr Trung.	
-> That is	
43. Does your father cycle to work?	
-> Does your father get	?
44. He goes to work at seven fifteen.	
-> He goes to work at a	
45. This exercise is very difficult and he can't do it.	
-> This exercise is too.	
IX. Rewrite the correct sentences.	

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79	
	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
47. The teacher/ never/ lose/ his temper.	
48. Why/ you/ listen/ to music/ loudly now?	
49. Who/ you/ wait/ five/ o'clock/ this afternoon/?	
50. There/ many road signs/ our street.	

Zalo 0383091708

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

2. A. teachers B. doctors C. students D. workers 3. A. aegident B. sogger C. glinic D. gamera III. Find the word which is not the same with the others in a group 4. A. dishwasher B. sofa C. sink D. cupboard 5. A. wardrobe B. microwave C. fridge D. cook III. Choose the word or phrase that best completes the sentence 6. "Can I help you?"-"	I. Choose the word which	has the underlined par	rt pronounced differe	ntly from the others
3. A. agcident B. sogger C. glinic D. gamera 11. Find the word which is not the same with the others in a group 4. A. dishwasher B. sofa C. sink D. cupboard 5. A. wardrobe B. microwave C. fridge D. cook 11. Choose the word or phrase that best completes the sentence 6. "Can I help you?"- "	1. A. citadel	B. vacation	C. destination	D. lemonade
II. Find the word which is not the same with the others in a group 4. A. dishwasher B. sofa C. sink D. cupboard 5. A. wardrobe B. microwave C. fridge D. cook III. Choose the word or phrase that best completes the sentence 6. "Can I help you?" "	2. A. teachers	B. doctors	C. students	D. worker <u>s</u>
4. A. dishwasher B. sofa C. sink D. cupboard 5. A. wardrobe B. microwave C. fridge D. cook III. Choose the word or phrase that best completes the sentence 6. "Can I help you?"-"	3. A. accident	B. so <u>cc</u> er	C. <u>c</u> linic	D. <u>c</u> amera
S. A. wardrobe B. microwave C. fridge D. cook III. Choose the word or phrase that best completes the sentence 6. "Can I help you?"- ", please. I need a kilo of beef A. Sorry B. Yes C. Can D. No 7. Minh	II. Find the word which is	not the same with the	others in a group	
HI. Choose the word or phrase that best completes the sentence 6. "Can I help you?"- ", please. I need a kilo of beef A. Sorry B. Yes C. Can D. No 7. Minhlikes fish and beef A. isn't B. don't C. doesn't D. never 8. He goes to work six days a week. Hegoes to work A. always B. usually C. often D. never 9sports do you play? A. How B. Who C. Which D. What's 10. My mother wants a good pairs of shoes because she often goes A. jogging B. fishing C. sailing D. running 11. He oftenhis kite when he is not busy A. does B. plays C. goes D. flies 12. Why don't we go to the movie?- A. Because I like it B. Good idea C. Yes, we do D. I don't think so 13. Some people can speak many A. countries B. nationalities C. languages D. speeches 14. People aremany forests because they need more land A. destroying B. producing C. growing D. polluting 15. There is	4. A. dishwasher	B. sofa	C. sink	D. cupboard
6. "Can I help you?"- "	5. A. wardrobe	B. microwave	C. fridge	D. cook
A. Sorry B. Yes C. Can D. No 7. Minh	III. Choose the word or ph	rase that best complet	tes the sentence	
A. Sorry B. Yes C. Can D. No 7. Minh	6. "Can I help you?"- "	, please. I need a l	kilo of beef	
A. isn't B. don't C. doesn't D. never 8. He goes to work six days a week. He				D. No
8. He goes to work six days a week. He	7. Minhlike	es fish and beef		
A. always B. usually C. often D. never 9sports do you play? A. How B. Who C. Which D. What's 10. My mother wants a good pairs of shoes because she often goes	A. isn't B. do	n't C. doe	esn't D. nev	er
9sports do you play? A. How B. Who C. Which D. What's 10. My mother wants a good pairs of shoes because she often goes	8. He goes to work six days	a week. He	goes to work	
A. How B. Who C. Which D. What's 10. My mother wants a good pairs of shoes because she often goes	A. always	B. usually	C. often	D. never
10. My mother wants a good pairs of shoes because she often goes	9sports do	you play?		
A. jogging B. fishing C. sailing D. running 11. He often	A. How	B. Who	C. Which	D. What's
11. He often	10. My mother wants a good	l pairs of shoes because	she often goes	
A. does B. plays C. goes D. flies 12. Why don't we go to the movie?	A. jogging	B. fishing	C. sailing	D. running
12. Why don't we go to the movie?	11. He often	his kite when he is	not busy	
A. Because I like it B. Good idea C. Yes, we do D. I don't think so 13. Some people can speak many	A. does	B. plays	C. goes	D. flies
13. Some people can speak many A. countries B. nationalities C. languages D. speeches 14. People are	12. Why don't we go to the	movie?		
A. countries B. nationalities C. languages D. speeches 14. People are	A. Because I like it	B. Good idea	C. Yes, we do	D. I don't think so
14. People are	13. Some people can speak	many		
A. destroying B. producing C. growing D. polluting 15. There is	A. countries	B. nationalities	C. languages	D. speeches
15. There is	14. People are	many forests because t	hey need more land	
A. a few B. few C. little D. a little IV. Fill in the blank with a preposition 16. I am interested badminton. I often play it Sunday evening 17. Marie Curie was born Poland 1867 18. When she grew she went Paris to study mathematics and chemistry 19. He studied Oxford University 20. Charles Dicken was famous his novels	A. destroying	B. producing	C. growing	D. polluting
IV. Fill in the blank with a preposition 16. I am interested	15. There is	oil in this bottle. W	e should buy some mo	re
16. I am interested	A. a few	B. few	C. little	D. a little
17. Marie Curie was born	IV. Fill in the blank with a	preposition		
18. When she grewshe wentParis to study mathematics and chemistry 19. He studiedOxford University 20. Charles Dicken was famoushis novels	16. I am interested	badminton. I often	play itSu	nday evening
19. He studiedOxford University 20. Charles Dicken was famoushis novels	17. Marie Curie was born	Poland	1867	
20. Charles Dicken was famoushis novels	18. When she grew	she went	Paris to study ma	thematics and chemistry
	19. He studied	Oxford Universi	ty	
V Cive the convect form of the civen young	20. Charles Dicken was fam	ous1	his novels	
V. Give the correct form of the given verbs	V. Give the correct form of	f the given verbs		
21. Trang usually (listen)to the teacher in class, but she (not listen)now. She	21. Trang usually (listen)	to the to	eacher in class, but she	e (not listen)now. She
(look)out of the window.	(look)out	of the window.		
22. Where is your father?- He (be)in the bathroom. He (brush)his teeth. He			in the bathroom. I	He (brush)his teeth. He
(brush)his teeth in the morning and evening.	(brush)hi	s teeth in the morning a	nd evening.	
\sim	23. Your children (go)			
	23. Your children (go)	to school b	by bus every day?	

• 4 FFI (1)		~	1 0		Đê luyện t	hi vào lớp 6
24. There (be)		-	_			•
25. Everyday Mr.Hu	• , ,		* *		to work by bil	ke.
VI. Find and correc						
26. The flight to Viet	•					
27. She hasn't finish	•				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
28. I forget that girl's	-				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
29. Fred's brother jus				•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
30. I am trying to lea VII. Choose the suit						
		tourist	SOOMOWY	local		
· ·	veterans of Dien Bien		scenery the Indochine		Dian Pian I	Ohu ia a
(31)d				-		
families. As well as						
valley, visit the						
(38)	* *	neignoc	ring vinages,	and Share	the hospitality	or the
VIII. Read the texts		nuestions				
	ne plans for this Sur	-	ne morning he is g	oing to sports	club to play table	tennis with
Lan and Ba. Next, in						
swimming with Tha						
evening.	ini ana ran. I mar	ry, ne is going	, to the movie the	outer with his	parents and ms s	ister in the
36. What is Nam going	ng to do on Sunday	morning?				
_		_				
37. What is he going	to do in the afterno	on?				
38. Is he going to pla		afternoon?				
39. Where is he going	g to do in the even					
40. Who is he going						
IX. Make questions	for the underline					
41. They sometimes		-				
•	go saming in the rai				9	
42. The weather is <u>cc</u>					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
					9	
43. The Great Wall o					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
					?	
44. She walks to scho						
					?	
45. The man in the c						
		_			9	

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

X. Complete the sentences using the given words46. Linh/ parents/ proud/ him/ because/ he/ always/ get/ good/ marks
47. We/ very interested/ play soccer/ when/ live countryside
48. I/ not talk/ uncle/ since/ he/ buy/ new house/ city center
49. The Browns/ just/ buy/ lot/ food/ because/ they/ go/ have/ party
50. It/ only/ small car/ so/ there/ not/ enough room/ all/ us.

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	as the underlined par	t pronounced differe	ntly from the others
1. A. h <u>ou</u> se	B. mouse	C. sh <u>ou</u> t	D. <u>oug</u> ht
2. A. n <u>ois</u> e	B. s <u>oi</u> l	C. d <u>oi</u> ng	D. b <u>oi</u> l
3. A. c <u>ou</u> ld	B. <u>ou</u> r	C. sh <u>ou</u> ld	D. w <u>ou</u> ld
II. Find the word which is n	ot the same with the	others in a group	
4. A. expensive	B. cheap	C. costly	D. noisy
5. A. feeling	B. emotion	C. thinking	D. activity
III. Choose the word or phr	ase that best complet	es the sentence	
6. A super smart TV will help	o us	goods from the superm	narket
A. take	B. buy	•	D. sell
7. With a smart watch, you w			
A. speak		C. say	
8. Robots will help us do the	housework such as	the floors,	,meals and so on
		C. cleaning/ cooking	
9. If someoneii	nto the store, smile and	l say "May I help you?"	,,
A. comes	B. came	C. will come	D. would come
10. We can reuse			
A. water	B. air	C. noise	D. bottles
11. Turnthe ligh	ts when we go out		
A. of	B. off	C. on	D. up
12. People should stop using	soener	gy	
A. more	B. less	C. many	D. much
13. Sarah isat ch	nemistry than Susan		
A. good	B. well	C. better	D. best
14. He works	we do		
A. harder	B. as hard as	C. harder	D. so hard as
15. Youtray	el alone to the mounta	in. Always go in a gro	up
A. must	B. mustn't	C. do	D. don't
IV. Fill in the blank with a p	-		
16. Children depend	their parents for f	food and clothing	
17. She is always good	telling funny s	tories	
18. He diedAp:	ril 1 st , 2000		
19. The train leaves	_		
20. What does Ba do	school?- He plays	soccer	
V. Find and correct the mis	takes in these sentenc	es	
21. I am twenty-one year old	and I am a worker		
22. She and he goes to work	on foot		
23. That's my sister over ther	e. She stands next to the	ne window	
24. Let's going shopping			
25. My friends doesn't like watch TV after school			
VI. Give the correct form of	_		
26. You will be tired tomorro	w if you (not go)	to bed early	

			Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
27. (the boys/ wear))their r	new T-shirts tomorrow	
28. The cake (burn)	if 1	he doesn't turn off the	e oven
			her homework
30. What you (do)	tl	nis summer vacation?	P- I (visit)Ha Long Bay.
VII. Choose the su	itable words to fill in	the blank	
I would like	e to live in one of the	: (31)	.modern houses in the world. It will produce all the
			wind energy, but not from gas, or oil. There will be
modern electronic ((33)in	the kitchen such as a	a smart refrigerator, a dishwasher, a microwave oven,
and so on. The hou	se will also have a hi-	tech TV that helps u	s to watch TV programmes from space. A home robot
will be able to do al	1 of (34)	so our life will	become more comfortable than ever (35)
31. A. much	B. more	C. most	D. almost
32. A. sun	B. solar	•	3
33. A. appliances	B. tools	C. machines	D. equip
34. A. housework	B. the housework		D. the homework
35. A. until	B. after	C. before	D. then
VIII. Read the text	ts then answer the qu	estions	
Today there	is a TV set nearly ev	very home. People w	vatch television every day, and some people watch it
from morning until	night. Americans water	ch television about 3	5 hours a week. But is television good or bad for you?
People have differe	ent answers. Some say	that there is a lot of	f violence on TV today, the programs are terrible and
people don't get an	y exercise because the	y only sit and watch	TV. Others think that TV programs bring news from
around the world, l	nelp you learn many ι	useful things, especia	ally children. Thanks to television, people learn about
life in other countrie	es, and it helps people:	relax after a long day	of hard work.
	y popular nowadays? V		
37. How many hour	rs do Americans watch	TV a day?	
38. Why don't some	e people like watching	television?	
39. What does telev	ision bring to you?		
40. What do you lea	arn from television?		
IX. Rewrite the ser	ntences with the same	meaning	
41. Tom is very slow	w. He is late for school		
-> Tom is so			
42. The man speaks	loudly. He wants ever	yone to hear him clea	arly
-> The man speaks	loudly so that		
43. This exercise is			
-> That exercise if r	not		
44. We wrote this le	etter for two hours		
-> It took			
45. I spend a day pa			
	_		

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

X. Reorder the wor 46. by letter/ touch/s	-	olete sentence		
47. about her trip/ he	er younger sister/ K	ate's going/ to Jap		
48. wants/ of English		unger brother/ to b		
49. What/ going to/ y	you/ are/ draw/ Hele	en?		
50. birthday party/ ca			her	
T. Cl			ST 37	
I. Choose the word		erlined part pro	•	•
1. A. <u>ch</u> est	B. lun <u>ch</u>		C. ben <u>ch</u>	D. s <u>ch</u> ool
2. A. lettuce	B. t <u>u</u> be	awa	C. music	D. st <u>u</u> dent
3. A. noodles II. Find the word w		er <u>s</u> So with the other	C. packets	D. tomatoes
4. A. throw	B. recycle		C. pollute	D. cut down
5. A. air	B. water	,	C. politic C. soil	D. cut down D. pollution
III. Choose the wor		est completes the		D. polition
6. This dress is the	-	-		
	B. more		D. as	
7. Benches are				
A. the most			D. as	
8. What		C. IIIost	2. 45	
A. an		C. a	D. x	
9. Hoa doesn't have				
	B. lots		D. any	
10. He looks differer	nthis fa	ather	Ž	
A. at	B. with	C. from	D. to	
11. The United State	s' Library of Congr	ress is one of the.	libraries	in the world
	B. largest			
12nov	vels are very interes	ting		
A. These	B. This	C. That	D. It	
13d	o you study in the l	ibrary after schoo	1?- Once a week	
A. How ofter	B. How far	C. How man	y D. How lo	ong
14. Students				
	B. shouldn't			
				es on the New Year Day
		•	D. summe	er
IV. Fill in the blank				
•		_	hand side is so crow	vded with the vendors
17. He is waiting for		-		
18. Take the desks as	nd chairs	the classroo	m	

			Đê luyện thi vào lớp 6
=			sandwich and a glass of milk
	to the re		
	the mistakes in these		
•	is one of the largest pa		
2	t Ha Noi Pho, Steven?		
	visited Da Lat third ti		
	in going swimming ev		
	ouse is an UNESCO W		
	form of the given wo		
		f that mountain?- Abou	at 2000 meters
27. Lan is the (small)	0	f the three girls	
	g)of		
• • •	uiet)	_	
•	ou like (good)		
	able words to fill in tl		
			mily to be present at home on the Eve of Chinese
			v the unity of the family for the (32)
			New Year, no one in the family is allowed to sweep
	•	ig the floor (34)	drive away all good (35)
that the New Year car	_		
31. A. people	B. members	C. friends	D. characters
32. A. to come		C. comes	D. coming
	B. first	C. next	D. all
	B. must	C. will	D. mustn't
	B. money	C. news	D. time
	then answer the ques	stions	
A. The Color			
		<u> </u>	kfoot and Sioux Indians. They stretch from Alaska
			the tallest. People call them "the roof of America"
		401m. The Colorado R	ockies are a popular area to go mountain climbing,
fishing, hunting and s			
	ne National Park		
			arks in America. It is famous for its hot springs and
•		ery big. They are 700	kg.
36. Who lived in the	Rocky Mountain?		
37. Why do we call the	ne Rockies "the roof of	f America"?	
20 II1:-141	4-1144-: : 41-		
38. How high are the	tallest mountains in th	e Rockies?	
39. What is Yellowsto	one famous for?		
40. Is Yellowstone Na		national park in Ameri	
IX. Rewrite the sent	ences with the same r		

Zalo 0383091708

41. My brother hasn't seen his best friend for nearly five years	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
-> It is	
42. When did you start learning English?	
-> How long?	
43. New York is more exciting than any other cities in the world -> New York is	
44. Nha Trang attracts a lot of tourists. It has clean and beautiful beaches -> Because	
45. Keeping the environment clean is very important	
-> It is	
X. Reorder the words to make a complete sentence	
46. There/ family/ many/ in/ are/ house/ Linh's people	
47. Our/ first/ has/ and/ the/ floor/ school/ floors/ classroom/ there/ is/ my/ on	
48. brushes/ six/ gets/ her/ clock/ Hoa/ at/ dressed/ teeth/ and	
49. Mr.Hung/ thirty/ old/ and/ he/ a/ doctor/ is/ year/ is	
50. Hoa/ at/ breakfast/ and/ has/ school/ to/ goes/ seven o'clock	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which ha	as the underlined par	t pronounced differen	ntly from the others			
1. A. <u>o</u> range	B. post	C. b <u>o</u> dy	D. с <u>о</u> ру			
2. A. w <u>ea</u> k	B. head	C. h <u>ea</u> vy	D. br <u>ea</u> kfast			
3. A. l <u>a</u> mp	B. table	C. family	D. b <u>ag</u>			
II. Find the word which is n	ot the same with the	others in a group				
4. A. read	B. watch	C. book	D. write			
5. A. month	B. seventh	C. ninth	D. eighth			
III. Choose the word or phr	-					
6. Robots	•					
A. can		C. couldn't	D. are able to			
7robots be al	ble to talk to us in the	future?				
A. Can		C. Will	D. Could			
8. When she is 30, she will be						
	B. to become		D. becoming			
9. "Do you think we will						
_	B. go on	•	D. go for			
	10. The robot willof the flowers in the garden					
	B. take note	C. be careful	D. carry			
11. We also watch films						
	B. at	C. on	D. to			
12more inform						
	=	C. You should need	D. If you needed			
13. If Jack refuses to help, we		_				
	B. will have to	C. had to	D. are having to			
14. He learns English	than we do		_			
A. badly			D. worse			
15. Their house is			_			
	B. more	C. much	D. so			
IV. Fill in the blank with a preposition						
16. My sister is washing the dishesthe kitchen						
17. My sister's birthday isOctober 15 th						
18. She is putting her book and her pensthe table						
19. The weather						
20. Is that building	_					
V. Find and correct the mist		es				
21. I don't want play volleyba						
22. Would you like drinking of	•••••					
23. We are go to play soccer i	•••••					
24. It is very hot on the Summ	•••••					
25. Peter doesn't as tall as He	•••••					
VI. Give the correct form of the given verbs 26. What do you like (do)during your vacation?						
27. It is ten to seven. Hurry up or you (be)late for work						
21. It is ten to seven. nuffy u	p or you (be)	iate 101 WOIK				

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

28. We (go)swimming every afternoon	
29. Hoa (have)breakfast with her uncle now	
30. He (not come)to the party tomorrow night	
VII. Read the texts then decide the statement True (T) or False (F)	
Worker robots are becoming more popular in industries. Nowadays, the	y can do more difficult jobs in many
factories. The use of robots helps factories increase the quality of their products	s because robots can do the job well
For many hours while humans can get tired and bored.	
Engineers can make robots more effective and useful at home, at school a	and at work
However, a robot uses on average about 100 more times energy than a l	numan to do the same job. The latest
20kg robot can lift 2 kg, but a 5kg human arm can lift 50kg.	
31. Factories are using more robots	
32. The use of robots helps make the quality of the products better	
33. Robots play an important role at homes, at schools and in offices	
34. For the same job, a robot uses the same amount of energy as a worker does	
35. With the same weight, a robot lift things heavier than a man can do	
VIII. Read the texts then answer the questions	
IMAGINE THE FUTURE	
In 20 years, everything will be different. Computers will talk to all ma	achines in our kitchen. Fridges will
have computers, too. You won't go to the supermarket to buy food. You will tell	I the fridge what you want to eat and
he fridge will know what food to buy. Your fridge will talk to the computer at	the supermarket. After that, the food
will arrive at your house. How will it come? It won't be quick. A teenager will cy	ycle to your house with your food!
Will you know what will happen in the future? No one really knows, but	it is great to image!
36. When will everything be different?	
37. What will computers do in the kitchen?	
38. What will fridges have in the future?	
76. What will mages have in the fature:	
39. Why don't we need to go to the supermarket to get food?	
40. How can food arrive at our house?	
X. Rewrite the sentences with the same meaning	
41. Having a vacation abroad is very interesting	
> It is	
42. The water was so cold that the children couldn't swim in it	
> The water wasn't	
13. The food here is worse than my cooking	
> My cooking	
14. The kitchen is darker than the living room	
> The living room	
45. Mr.Ba is the owner of this house	
> This house	
X. Reorder the words to make a complete sentence	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

46. London/ parks/ has/ fa	amous/ got/ many		
47. any city/ museums/ y			
48. art galleries/ not/ tow			
49. buildings/ old/ got/ H		ny/ has	
50. a/ house/ has/ got/ gar	rage/ your?		
		TEST 39	
I. Choose the word which	ch has the underlined	d part pronounced differ	ently from the others
1. A. island	B. plaster	C. cost	D. <u>longest</u>
2. A. map	B. area	C. hat	D. plan
3. A. post	B. cost	C. question	D. coast
II. Find the word which	is not the same with	the others in a group	
4. A. waterfall	B. beach	C. lake	D. desert
5. A. hottest	B. biggest	C. largest	D. smaller
III. Choose the word or	phrase that best con	npletes the sentence	
6. How	is it from your house	to school?	
A. often	B. many	C. far	D. distance
7. How old will you	on your no	ext birthday?	
A. be	B. are	C. am	D. is
8. We shouldn't play mus	sicaft	er midnight	
A. careful	B. right	C. loudly	D. easy
9. Some Vietnamese peop	ple don't eat shrimps.	New Ye	ar's Day
A. in	B. on	C. at	D. during
10. Youl	be late for school. It is	against the school regula	tions
A. must		C. can	D. can't
11. Youal	l necessary things alor	ng with you before you st	art your trip
A. takes		C. must take	D. mustn't take
12. The island in Ha Long		things around	us
A. in		C. with	D. at
		mber to bring an umbrella	
A. but	B. or	C. so	D. must
14. The apartment at num			
A. good	B. the best		D. better
15. I wish you a			
_	B. big/ good	C. long/ good	D. happy/bad
IV. Fill in the blank with			
16. My father always goe			
17. Our school starts			
18. The beef is on the tab	lethe eg	ggs and the fish	

Facebook: https://www.fa	acebook.com/phanvan.lo	i.79		
				Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
		e mountain and they are.		
•		ecause I don't finish my h	omework	
V. Find and corre				
21. We aren't unde	rstand what you ar	e saying		
22. How many man	ns are there in the r	room?		
23. We can't go ou	t because it rains			
24. Unluckily, we	won the game altho	ough we practiced a lot		
25. His team prom	ise that they should	l win the match next Sum	mer	
VI. Give the corre	ect form of the giv	en verbs		
26. What they (do)		tonight?- They (listen)	to mus	ic on the radio
27. Your brother (c	an/ swim)	?- Yes, he can. H	le (swim)	very well
		d he'd like (sit)		
29. Hoa (not do)	her ho	mework in the afternoon.	She (do)	it in the evening
		towards the airport. I		
VII. Choose the su		ill in the blank		
Dear Mary,		at way are gaing to vigit	Hanai thia Cummar	Would you like me to tell you
something (31)			Hanoi unis Summer.	Would you like me to tell you
- , ,			m In Hanoi vou can	find ancient houses and modern
· ·		•	, 2	You can visit Ho Chi
_			* *	ou can enjoy Vietnamese food,
				of Vietnam. However, I would
				use these places attracts a lot of
	• • •		-	capes in Ha Long Bay and their
tribal villages, nice	e mountain slopes	and jungles streams in Sa	Pa. I am looking forwa	ard to seeing you in Ha Noi and
I hope you (35)	have a ni	ce holiday in Vietnam.		
Love- Lan				
31. A. about	B. of	C. at	D. in	
32. A. seeing	B. see	C. seen	D. saw	
33. A. as	B. of	C. such as	D. such	
34. A. can	B. should	C. would	D. may	
35. A. have to	B. may	C. will	D. must	
		ements are True (T) or F		4 kilometers around the base of
•				of birds and reptiles and more
		-	2	Aboriginal people have lived in
				William Gosse became the first
			=	Australia. Each year, more than
250,000 people vis				, , ,
, 1 1	1			TRUE/ FALSE
36. Ayers Rock is 8	360 meters under tl	ne sea level		
37. Ayers Rock bed	came a national par	rk in 1958		
38. There are not n				

			Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
39. The Aboriginal people			
		to the national park from a	all over the world
IX. Rewrite the sentences 41. Sports and games are vo	e	livos	
-> Sports and games play			
42. Children take part in ma			
-> Children participate			
43. Lan is very good at basis			
-> Lan can			
44. My brother plays footba	all very well		
-> My brother is			
45. Mike likes playing badı			
-> Badminton is			
X. Make questions for the 46. The first Olympic Gam		776 BC	
	-	······	
47. Pele began his career at	•		
48. I like swimming because			••••
49. The Olympic Games ar			
· -			
50. The children are <u>playing</u>	_		
		TEST 40	••••
I. Choose the word which	has the underlined part	pronounced differently fr	om the others
1. A. open <u>s</u>	B. gets	C. like <u>s</u>	D. speak <u>s</u>
2. A. lun <u>ch</u>	B. wat <u>ch</u>	C. tea <u>ch</u> er	D. ar <u>ch</u> itect
3. A. c <u>i</u> ty	_ · <u>-</u> -J	C. fifteen	D. l <u>i</u> ke
II. Find the word which is		~ .	D 1 1
4. A. market	B. memorial	C. park	D. suburb
5. A. boring	B. exciting	C. convenient	D. interesting
III. Choose the word or p			
6. How many times		C. were you	D. had you been
7. It is at least a month since	2	C. Wele you	D. nad you been
	B. I last see	C. I have last seen	D. I last saw
8. He goes to school			D. Tiast saw
	B. for/ at	C. in/ on	D. at/ in
9. Maidress			D. W III
A. does		C. gets	D. lives
10. There is nothing in the			
A. go	B. going	C. goes	D. to go
11. That is a good			-
A. thinking	B. answer	C. help	D. idea
12. Nga isa pl			
A. making	B. rehearsing	C. doing	D. practicing

					Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
13. Look! They	badminton	with their friends			•
A. play			aying	D. are playing	5
14. What is your					
A. nice		C. lik	aing	D. excited	
15. This sign says "Stop!".					
	B. don't can	C. m	ust	D. must not	
IV. Fill in the blank with					
16. She has lived in Londo					
17. Please hurry up! We ha					
18. A girl fell		-			
19. Suddenly all the lights					
20. I looked everywhere			d it		
V. Find and correct the n					
21. His favourite sport is b			e him a racket f	or his 13 th birthd	ay
22. Can you say the different		_			
23. In my spare time, I do		_			
24. I wait here nearly half	2 0		ou think she for	rgets to come?	
25. Mary rests in the garde	•				
VI. Give the correct form					
26. I (read)			on		
27. I (have)					
28. However, I (have)	no troub	le with my car sinc	e then		
29. I (not see)			hi	im 3 weeks ago	
30. The school bell (ring).		_			
VII. Choose the suitable					
					This is a wonderful
place for those who love s					
a beautiful city but also a	<u>-</u>	•		-	_
riding to the beach, leaving	•	-			_
back. If you love sea foo	_	e the right choice.	The food here i	s very fresh and	the price is cheaper
than that in Ho Chi Minh (•				
31. Da Nang is a good plac			A. Right	B. Wrong	C. Doesn't say
32. The life in Da Nang is			A. Right	B. Wrong	C. Doesn't say
33. There are beautiful mo	_		A. Right	B. Wrong	C. Doesn't say
34. It is not expensive to b	•	-	A. Right	B. Wrong	C. Doesn't say
35. Da Nang is not only pe			A. Right	B. Wrong	C. Doesn't say
VIII. Read the texts then	_				
, <u> </u>		<u>-</u>			n. It is also safe. But
those are the only good the	-		•	-	
traffic is terrible, and park		-	on our own stre	et. I'd like to liv	e in the suburbs
36. What does the word "c		I mean?			
A. close to someth	ing I	3. beautiful			
C. far from other p	laces I	O. noisy			
37. What does the word "i					
A. the author's neighbor	-	B. shopping center			
C. bus station	I	O. suburbs			
38. It is easy to					

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6 A. find a place to park B. live in the suburbs C. move to another place D. go to the bus station 39. The author..... A. likes to live in the suburb B. thinks that his neighborhood is too quiet C. thinks that living in the suburbs is very convenient D. feels that his neighborhood is not safe 40. Which of the following is true? A. The author's neighborhood is inconvenient B. The author doesn't want to move to anywhere C. It is too difficult for the author to find a place to park his car D. Living downtown is better than living in the suburbs IX. Rewrite the sentences with the same meaning 41. It started raining an hour ago -> It has..... 42. We haven't visited my grandfather for two months -> The last time. 43. In Vietnam, April is hotter than any other months of the year -> In Vietnam, April is 44. Van keeps forgetting his homework -> Van is..... 45. I would like you to help me to put the chairs away -> Do you mind X. Make questions for the underlined parts 46. I went to London in my last vacation 47. The weather in London was very cloudy and wind 48. We are having <u>bread and milk</u> for breakfast 49. There are ten boys and nineteen girls in our class 50. My brother gets up at a quarter to six

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	as the underlined part pron	ounced differently fr	om the others
1. A. pray <u>ed</u>	B. divid <u>ed</u>	C. arriv <u>ed</u>	D. seemed
2. A. inv <u>i</u> te	B. pr <u>i</u> mary	C. shr <u>i</u> ne	D. r <u>i</u> ver
3. A. enc <u>ou</u> rage	B. s <u>ou</u> venir	C. enough	D. y <u>ou</u> ng
II. Find the word which is n	ot the same with the others	in a group	
4. A. cold	B. snow	C. freezing	D. icy
5. A. reading	B. writing	C. speaking	D. teacher
III. Choose the word or phr	ase that best completes the	sentence	
6. You have to take care of	when you are aw	ay from home	
A. you	B. your	C. yourself	D. yours
7. Youstay at	home when you are sick		
A. had better	B. should	C. mustn't	D. A and B
8. Can anybody think	a way to raise money?		
A. of	B. about	C. for	D. A and B are correct
9. She never flies. She's	of heights		
A. worried	B. scared	C. interested	D. fond
10. She answered me	English		
A. of	B. in	C. on	D. by
11. It took us two hours	this test		
A. do	B. to do	C. did	D. doing
12. Last Sunday, we	to the movie theatre		
A. went		C. are going	D. will go
13. Would you like	lunch with Mr.John?		
A. have	B. has	C. having	D. to have
14. My father is a	driver. He drives		
A. safely/ safe	B. safe/ safe	C. safe/ safely	D. safely/ safely
15. On Monday, we have a	English test		
A. forty five-minutes	B. forty five-minutes	C. forty five minutes	D. forty five minute
IV. Give the correct form of	f the given words		
16. This dictionary is very	for you to l	learn English	use
17. I haveti	me to play than my friends		little
18. Who is the	person in the world?		rich
19. Hisma	kes him easy to see in the cro	wd	high
20. He is famous football			play
V. Find and correct the miss	takes in these sentences		
21. There is a few mineral wa	ater in the bottle on the table		
22. She is lazy but her brothe	r is very lazier		
23. Playing is more interesting	g than study		
24. How about go for a walk	on Sunday?		
25. We have learnt to play the piano for 2005			
VI. Fill in the blank with: in	ı, on, to, under, behind		
26. They are waiting	front of the theatre		

			Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
27. The lamp is next	the pictu	ıre	
28. The picture is	the wall		
29. Can you see the c	eatthe	picture?	
30. The child is hidin	nga tree		
	table words to fill in		
	• , ,		re are about 500 people here. I love it because it is
		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	queue in shops or banks. The village is
			rubbish in the streets. The air is also (35)
			36)here than in the city. Everyone knows
		-	ere are always people who can help. There aren't
` '	•		ng is that there is not much (39)in the
_	•	-	oblem is that people always talk about (40)
•		-	efer village life to life in a big city.
31. A. was	B. is	C. called	D. name
32. A. quietly	_	C. noisy	•
	B. should	C. wait	D. have to
	B. find	C. think	
35. A. dirty	B. not clean	C. clean	D. dizzy
•	B. unfriendly	_	D. uninteresting
	B. and	C. so	D. but
	B. a little		D. many
39. A. doing	B. to do	C. jobs	D. many
	B. every one		D. any one
	then answer the que		
	_		o her friend's birthday party. She got up early in the
=		=	Then, she went to her friend's house. At the party, she
		•	y, sang many songs and told a lot of interesting stories.
		, ,	as hide and seek, skipping rope and cards. They were
	=	. Finally, the party	came to an end. They said goodbye to each other and
went home late in the	•		
41. Where did Lan go	o last Sunday?		
42. What did she buy	for her friend?		
43. What did she do a			
44. Did she enjoy the	emselves a lot?		
45. When did they go			
IX. Complete these	sentences with the g		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79	
46. Could/ tell/ how/ get/ police office/ please?	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
47. How much/ cost/ mail/ letter/ USA?	
48. In future/ we/ less work/ more money/ spend	
49. Brother/ engineer/ and/ work/ factory suburb/ capital	
50. Eat/ and/ talk/ friends/ be/ most common ways/ relax/ recess/ many countries	

Học tiếng Anh cùng Thầy Đại Lợi – Thủ khoa Sư Phạm – tác giả chuyên sách tiếng Anh

Zalo 0383091708

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which	has the underlined part pro	nounced differently fr	om the others
1. A. r <u>ai</u> n	B. contain	C. Brit <u>ai</u> n	D. m <u>ai</u> n
2. A. c <u>a</u> mp	B. p <u>a</u> d	C. t <u>a</u> ble	D. badminton
3. A. <u>ch</u> in	B. <u>ch</u> eck	C. <u>ch</u> aos	D. <u>ch</u> arge
II. Find the word which is	not the same with the other	rs in a group	
4. A. near	B. opposite	C. between	D. temple
5. A. beautiful	B. bakery	C. drugstore	D. bookstore
III. Choose the word or ph	rase that best completes the	e sentence	
6she	blind man's bluff at	the moment?	
A. Is/ play	B. Does/ play	C. Is/ playing	D. Do/ play
7. Hoa feels sick. She ate to	ocan	dy last night	
A. few	B. much	C. many	D. lot
8. "Would you like something	ng to drink?"- "	I am thirsty."	
A. Yes, I wouldn't	B. No, thanks	C. Yes, please	D. Certainly not
9. "Merry Christmas!" – "			
A. You are so kind	B. You are happy, too	C. The same to you	D. I am glad to hear that
10. "Congratulations to you	on winning the first prize" -	,	
A. You are welcome	B. Thanks a lot	C. It doesn't matter	D. It is my pleasure
11. He was busy yesterday a	andwere his b	prothers	
A. neither	B. so	C. too	D. either
12. "I passed the TOFEL tes	st, Mom" – ""		
A. Well done	B. All right	C. Good luck	D. Thank you
13. The souvenir shop is	the bookstore and t	the hotel	
A. opposite	B. between	C. next to	D. behind
14. His English is better that	n		
A. me	B. my	C. I	D. mine
15. Listen!t	o your sister?		
A. Who is going to t	alk B. Who talks	C. Who does talk	D. Who is talking
IV. Give the correct form of	of the given verbs		
16. Where (be)	your brothers? – They (st	udy)	in the library
17. Minh usually (play)	volleyball after s	school. Now he (play)	volleyball in the sports
ground			
18. Children shouldn't (stay)up late		
19. Next Sunday is Nga's bi	rthday. She (invite)	some friends fo	r her birthday party
20. He enjoys (collect)	stamps and coins		

46. house/ is/ the market/ far/ to/ from/ how/ it/ Trang's?

Zalo 0383091708

			Đê luyện thi vào lớp	
V. Give the correct for	rm of the given words			
21. What is theof learning it by heart?			important	
22. Teenagers like	to the latest	pop music	listen	
23. She is a	mother		wonder	
24. I received an	to lunch	from him	invite	
25. When she was your	ng, Mrs.Nhung wanted	to be an	act	
VI. Match the question	ons in column A with t	the answers in colur	nn B	
A			В	
26. Do you like pop n	nusic?		a. I read in the library	
27. When does school	start?		b. Maths	
28. What is your favo	rite subject at school?		c. It is very interesting	
29. What do you usua	lly do at break time?		d. Yes, I do	
30. How many studen	ts does the school have	?	e. We are having a History lesson	
31. What is your scho	ol day like?		f. Over 800 students	
32. What are you doir	ng now?		g. Yes, of course	
33. Do you wear your	school uniform when	you go to school?	h. At 4 o'clock every day	
34. What time do they	go home?		i. By bicycle	
35. How do you get to	school everyday?		j. School starts again next Tuesday	
VII. Find and correct	the mistakes in these	sentences		
36. I have less books in	n English than my class	mates		
37. How much hours d	oes Lan's father work a	week?		
38. Nam received a lett	ter of his pen pal 3 days	s ago		
39. After eat some spir	nach, he felt terrible			
40. The policeman told	her not to driving her	car so fast again		
VIII. Choose the suita	able words to fill in the	e blank		
Hoa is going or	n (41)	this Summer. First,	she is going (42)Ha Long Bay, H	
Chi Minh Mausoleum	and Hoi An Ancient to	own (43)	five days. She is going to stay (44)	
her uncle in Ha Noi. (4	45)sh	e is going to stay in	a hotel in Hue for two days. She is going to see the	
Citadel and Thien Mu	Pagoda.			
41. A. vacation	B. season	C. school	D. house	
42. A. visit	B. to visit	C. visits	D. visiting	
43. A. on	B. at	C. in	D. for	
44. A. with	B. up	C. for	D. after	
45. A. And	B. Then	C. Because	D. Finally	
IX Rearder the word	s to make a complete	santanca		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79	
	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
47. lives/ street/ grandparents/ he/ Hoang Quoc Viet/ his/ on/ with	
48. many/ old/ students/ my/ have/ doesn't/ class	
49. Mrs./ the boy/ to/ who/ Quyen/ talking/ is?	
50. new/ Hoa's/ small/ school/ is	

Học tiếng Anh cùng Thầy Đại Lợi – Thủ khoa Sư Phạm – tác giả chuyên sách tiếng Anh

Zalo 0383091708

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word whi	ich has the underlined p	part pronounced differ	ently from the others
 A. improved A. favourite 	B. return <u>ed</u>	C. arriv <u>ed</u>	D. laugh <u>ed</u>
2. A. favour <u>i</u> te	B. f <u>i</u> nd	C. outs <u>i</u> de	D. l <u>i</u> brary
3. A. m <u>i</u> nd	B. k <u>i</u> nd	C. b <u>i</u> d	D. k <u>i</u> te
II. Find the word which	h is not the same with t	he others in a group	
4. A. coughing	B. sneezing	C. blooding	D. toe
4. A. coughing5. A. measurement	B. weight	C. temperatu	re D. take
III. Choose the word or	r phrase that best comp	letes the sentence	
6. Soccer is the			
	B. best		D. well
7. Pop music is the short	:of "popula	ar music"	
A. form 8. She soon	B. from	C. word	D. of
8. She soon	the busy city traffic	;	
A. use to	B. uses to	C. used to	D. got used to
A. use to 9. "What a wonderful pie	cture!" – "		
A. I am glad to sa	ay that d to say so	B. It is nice of you to	o say so
C. You don't nee	d to say so	D. Of course, I don't	t think so
10. I would like	some fruit and vegetab	oles	
A. buying 11. What about	B. to buy	C. buy	D. to buying
11. What about	to dinner with me?		
A. come	B. to come		D. coming
12. How much is a bowl	of noodles?	5.500 VND	
A. They are	B. It is	C. It has	D. There is
A. They are 13. "?"	"- "She is very tall and p	retty"	
A. What does An	nn look like?	B. What does Ann li	ke?
14. They are going to sta	nytheir gran	dparents in the country?	
A. in	B. to	C. at	D. with
A. in 15. "How long will the n	neeting last?" – "		
A. Half past eigh	t y, I think so	B. One a month, usu	ally
C. Since Tuesday	, I think so	D. An hour or so, I e	expected
IV. Give the correct for			
16. I think it is going to	rain. It is		cloud
17. The coffee is too		nk	heat
18. They are			talk
19. Ba is very strong. He			fast
20. I like this website be		for me	use
V. Fill in the blank with			
21. The kitchen is		n	
22. We live			
23. Is there a picture			
24. There is a ceiling fan			
25. My town house is			
VI. Find and correct th		tences	
26. He isn't very tall so l			
27. I am playing football		10	
28. We are going to Han	River to watch the interior	national firework compe	etition, but you can watch it live on TV

			Đề luyện thi vào l	óp 6
		a village and everyone		
		ents watching the firew	ork display	
	suitable words to fill		4 2000 1 1 11 (1 (21)	
I live in a	small village called I	Northville. There are ab	oout 2000 people here. I love the village (31)	
			ys clean, people look (32)it with g	
			here than a city because everyone (33)	. tne
		here are always people	wno can neip. rthville. One thing is that we have not got many th	inac
			mas or theatres. The other thing is that people alv	
			veryone is doing. But I still prefer village life to life	
a big city	, una c	veryone knows what e	veryone is doing. But I still prefer village life to in	10 111
31. A. so	B. although	C. because	D. but	
	B. at	C. up	D. after	
	B. know			
34. A. little	B. some	C. any	D. few	
35. A. others	B. other	C. another	D. one another	
VIII. Read the te	exts then answer the	questions		
Dear Tim,		•		
			are fine. I am fine, too. It is really interesting to k	
			e fewer vacations than American students. Each y	
			ependent Day on September 2 nd , two days off on A	
			holiday often lasts for nine or ten days. Our lon	
			s. We usually spend time with our families. We d	lon'
		and Christmas, but we	also celebrate them.	
	te and tell me your las	st summer vacation		
Your frien		1 4 4 4		
36. Do Vietnames	e students have more	or less vacations than A		
37. How many va	cations do Vietnames	e students have? What a	are they?	
38. Which vacatio	on is the longest?			
20 W/L:-L	:_ 414 :			
	on is the most importan			
	s Tet holiday last?			
IV Make question	ons for the underline			
-	ing <u>a milk farm</u> on Sat	-		
41. They are visiti	ing <u>a mink tarm</u> on Sat	<u> </u>		
42. I am going to	the judo club with my			
43. I am not going	to your party because	e I visit my grandparent	<u>ts</u>	
44. We are working	ng on <u>our school proje</u>			
45. She understand	ds things <u>very quickly</u>	and easily		
X. Rewrite the se	entences with the sam			
	s forty-two classroom			

Học tiếng Anh cùng Thầy Đại Lợi – Thủ khoa Sư Phạm – tác giả chuyên sách tiếng Anh

Zalo 0383091708

	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
-> There	•••••
47. The bakery is to the left of my house	
-> My house.	
48. Mr.Minh has a son, Trung	
-> Mr.Minh.	
49. Trang is riding her bike to school	
-> Trang is going	
50. Huyen walks to school every afternoon	
-> Huven goes.	

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	nas the underlined part pron	ounced differently fro	om the others
1. A. animal	B. pl <u>a</u> n	C. trash	D. waste
2. A. some	B. forest	C. short	D. morning
3. A. <u>w</u> ould	B. where	C. <u>w</u> ell	D. <u>w</u> ho
II. Find the word which is	not the same with the others	in a group	
4. A. toilet	B. library	C. kitchen	D. bedroom
5. A. sofa	B. dishwasher	C. cupboard	D. sink
III. Choose the word or ph	rase that best completes the	sentence	
6. Today we learnt	to use the new machine		
A. what	B. why	C. how	D. who
7. Chocolate is not good	your teeth		
A. at	B. for	C. on	D. with
8. "do you go t	to the dentist?" – "Twice a year	r''	
A. How many	B. How often	C. When	D. What
9. "I have a toothache."- "			
A. Let's go and see a	doctor	B. Why don't you see	e a dentist?
C. How about filling	your tooth?	D. No problem	
10. May I have	sugar?		
A. one	B. any	C. some	D. a
11. His idea is quite differen	tmine		
A. with	B. of	C. from	D. on
12. Students have two	each day		
A. 20-minute break	B. 20-minutes break	C. 20-minute breaks	D. 20- minutes breaks
13. Would you like	to music?		
A. listening	B. to listen	C. listen	D. listens
14don't you	come to my house? - Ok. Let	t's go	
A. Why	B. Let's	C. When	D. What
15. Tam enjoys	soccer.		
A. playing	B. to play	C. plays	D. play
IV. Fill in the blank with in	, on, at, behind, in front of, f	romto	
16. They often go swimming	gSunday		
17. The meeting will last	7a.m5p.	m	
18. She will be 13	her next birthday		
19. We are playing chess	the moment		
20. It is often rain	July		
V. Give the correct form of	the given verbs		
21. At the moment we (sit)in a café. We	e (wait)	for the museum to open, so l
(write)s	ome postcards		

22 Boys like (play)		marbles or (catch while girls enio	y (skin)	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6 rope or chatting
					iday job. I am going to an
agent's on Saturday				<i>50)</i> u 1101	iday joo. I am going to an
	` /		ınload)	the vegetables	
·-			garden at the moment		
VI.Find and correct				•	
26. There are two be			ittenees		
27. Mr.Hien isn't liv	•				
28. The Browns are		•	lity in train		
29. There aren't a tr	_		=		
				•••••	
30. That's my sister VII. Choose the su				•••••	••••
				Duitiak	
she's	fair	long	athlete	British	
arms		eyes		legs	1 ' 111
					hair and blue
•	•		Vicky		4 11 01 1
				baske	tball. She has very long
(35)and	* *	_			~
				ort, fair hair and gree	n eyes. She is short but she
has very big should	`	*			
		Sl	he has long, dark hai	ir and blue (40)	She has very long
legs. Jo is from Nigo					
VIII. Rewrite the s		h the same m	eaning		
41. A year has twelve	ve months				
-> There are					
42. Lan is more inte	lligent than h	er sister			
-> Lan's sister isn't.					
43. He looks after the	ne sick people	2			
-> He takes					
44. Do you enjoy lis	stening to mu	sic?			
-> Are you intereste	d				?
45. What is your mo					
-> What does					?
X. Reorder the wor	rds to make	a complete se	ntence		
46. goes/ bus/ Hoan		=			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
47. new/ from/ one/	is/ house/ hi	s/ how/ differe	ent/ Minh's/ old?		
48. because/ childre			s/ unhappy/ her		

Zalo 0383091708	
Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79	
	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
49. house/ a/ Minh/ lake/ a/ lives/ in/ near	
50. yard/ front/ school/ There/ big/ of/ is/ our/ in/ a	

Học tiếng Anh cùng Thầy Đại Lợi – Thủ khoa Sư Phạm – tác giả chuyên sách tiếng Anh

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	as the underlined par	t pronounced differen	ntly from the others
1. A. sh <u>ou</u> lder	B. account	C. h <u>ou</u> sework	D. r <u>ou</u> nd
2. A. application	B. comment	C. <u>c</u> urly	D. <u>c</u> itizen
3. A. ma <u>th</u>	B. mon <u>th</u>	C. bo <u>th</u>	D. wi <u>th</u>
II. Find the word which is n	ot the same with the	others in a group	
4. A. late	B. easy	C. homework	D. long
5. A. summer	B. holiday	C. spring	D. fall
III. Choose the word or phr	ase that best complet	es the sentence	
6. How many windows	in your class	?	
A. are there	B. there are	C. there isn't	D. there aren't
7meadows o	n the way		
A. There is	B. There are	C. There has	D. There have
8. Go anda ba	ath		
A. wash	B. make	C. do	D. have
9. Howmone	•		
A. many			D. a lot of
10they work	_	hospital	
	B. When		D. Where
11. Pleasethe m	ilk carefully. I don't w	ant it to boil over	
A. see	B. watch		D. notice
12. "Was he disappointed?"-			
•	B. boringly		
1320 Septe			ain
	B. In		D. By
14. Every student in those fiv			
	B. someone's		D. his
15. "Was the competition a su			
	B. fewer	C. less	D. many
IV. Give the correct form of			
16. What adres			love
17. The shops have goods for		price	attract
18. The teacher gives us so m	•		assign
19. Yesterday we spent a	•		peace
20. You shouldn't eat chocola	go		
V. Fill in the blank with a su			
21. Hoa's father works		the country	yside
22. A nurse take care			
23. The books are			
24. His house is next			
25. John lives			
V. Find and correct the mist			
26. One of my brothers have	two eggs and some bre	ead for breakfast	

			Đề luyện thi	vào lớp 6
27. Our teacher gives us much h				
28. My family is traveling to Ho	at present			
29. Most people doesn't go to w				
30. Our classroom is on the two	••			
VII. Choose the suitable words		()		
	I am your new	(32)	, Jack. I just moved in.	
Mrs. Jones : Oh. Yes?		75.5V		
	r a grocery store. Are the		around here?	
	ome (34)	Pine Street		
	aundromat near here?			
	ere is one across from the	shopping center		
James : (35)				
	re is a barber shop in the	shopping center, too		
James : A barber shop?				
31. A. I	B. me	C. my	D. myself	
32. A. neighbor	B. neighborhood	C. next-door	D. newcomer	
33. A. any	B. anywhere		D. somewhere	
34. A. of	B. at	C. on	D. beside	
35. A. You're welcome	•	C. Excuse me	D. Never mind	
VIII. Read the passage, then a	-			
			t a hotel on the side of the beach	
early morning, she goes to the s				
fresh air in the morning. In the				_
days and takes a lot of nine ph		e postcards and sour	venirs for her friends. It is an ϵ	enjoyable
holiday because she has a lot of				
36. Where does Lan go on holid	-			
37. What does she do in the earl	•			
38. What does she do in the after				
39. How long is she staying in N				
40. Why is her holiday enjoyable				
IX. Reorder the words to mak	-			
41. an/ pagoda/ village/ go/ old/	my/ has			
42. railway-station/ not/ small/ a	n/that/town/has/got			
43. one/ Mr. and Mrs. Brown/ or	nly/ have/ car/ got			
44. building/ school/ new/ has go	ot/ my/ a			
45. many/ got/ city/ lakes/ that/	has/ beautiful			
X. Make questions for the und 46. Our school year starts on Se	<u>-</u>			

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79	
	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
47. Summer vacation lasts for three months	
48. The longest vacation is summer vacation	
49. I usually visit my grandparents during my vacation	
50. My mother works eight hours a day	

Học tiếng Anh cùng Thầy Đại Lợi – Thủ khoa Sư Phạm – tác giả chuyên sách tiếng Anh

Zalo 0383091708

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word whic	h has the underlined pa	art pronounced differently	from the	others
1. A. enough	B. account	C. gr <u>ou</u> nd	D. <u>ou</u> t	line
2. A. phon <u>es</u>	B. call <u>s</u>	C. cook <u>s</u>	D. clir	nb <u>s</u>
3. A. <u>c</u> an	B. <u>c</u> ell	C. <u>c</u> all	D. <u>c</u> ol	d
II. Find the word which	is not the same with the	e others in a group		
4. A. where	B. what	C. this	D. hov	W
5. A. desk	B. table	C. classroom	D. boa	ard
III. Choose the word or	phrase that best comple	etes the sentence		
6tonigł	nt? – Nothing			
A. What are you d	oing?	B. What do you do	0?	
C. What are you g	oing to do?	C. Both a and b		
7. We need	water			
A. blue	B. fresh	C. green	D. red	ļ
8are you go	oing to stay with?- My si	ster and my brother		
A. Who	B. Where	C. How	D. Ho	w long
9. Do you prefer films	plays?			
A. to	B. better than	C. more than	D. ins	tead of
10. I amthat yo	ou and your family are we	ell		
A. pleasant	B. pleasing	C. pleased	D. wit	th pleasure
11. She has more	than me			
A. a day	B. a day off	C. day offs	D. day	s off
12. These apples aren't rip	pe. They are			
A. red	B. green	C. blue	D. bro	own
13. Peter can drive a car a	ndhis sister N	Mary		
A. too can	B. can also	C. so can	D. car	1 SO
14. A balanced diet means	s we eat a variety of food	without eating	of anythi	ng
A. more	B. too much	C. a little	D. littl	le
15. Soccer is the	popular game in t	he world		
A. best	B. most	C. good	D. we	11
IV. Give the correct form	n of the given verbs			
16. Janet usually	the bus to school	everyday		take
17. Don't make so much r	noise. We	now		work
18. Ithe footl	ball match on TV last nig	ght		not watch
19. TheyEnglish	sh for seven years up to	now		study
20. If we keep our environ	nment cleaner, we	a happier and healthier	life	live
V. Give the correct form	of the given words			
21. What is the	of this river?			deep
22. Thecan l	help you find books easil	y		library

						Đê luyện thi vào lớp 6
23. Football is one of the popular after-school						active
24. She needs toher knowledge						wide
25. Mr.Quang spent hisin Cambodia						child
VI. Find and correct	t the mistakes	in these sente	ences			
26. Mr. Lam works in	the garden no	W				
27. My brother often	travels to work	by bus				
28. He go fast so he c	an reach on tin	ne				
29. She is long black	hair and a rour	nd face				
30. How many books	there are on th	ne shelf?				
VII. Choose the suit	able words to	fill in the bla	nk			
course	little	season	the		feel	
one	much	but		more		for
•			_			younger? Do you want to feel (31)
	=					ming (32)of the most popular
places (33)	a short b	reak. I went	o Henle	y Mano	for a	weekend. It is (34)largest
	• ` '				-	ive. After two days of exercise and massage,
I (36)	ten times be	etter. But the	best t	things f	or me	was the food. It was very healthy, of
(37),	but it was exce	ellent, too! If y	ou are l	looking t	for som	nething a (38)cheaper, try a
winter break. Winter	is the darkest a	and the coldes	t (39)			of the year, and it can also be the worst time
for your body. We all	ll eat too (40).		and w	e don't	take er	nough exercise. A lot of health farms offer
lower prices Monday	to Friday from	November to	March.	•		
VIII. Rewrite these	sentences with	unchanged i	neaning	g		
41. We have never tas	sted fish and ch	nips before				
-> It is						
42. Would you like to	join us on our	trip to Tam D	ao Mou	ıntain?		
-> Why						
43. I last saw Peter fiv	ve months ago					
-> I haven't						
44. My father spent to	wo hours finish	ning his work	yesterda	y afterno	oon	
-> It took						
45. Your class has few	ver students tha	an my class				
-> My class						
IX. Complete these s	sentences with	the given wo	rds			
46. people/ your/ city	/ friendly/ and	open/than/	many/ o	other/ pla	ce	
47. one/ thing/ not lik	e/ new neighbo	orhood/ that/ i	t/ very/ ı	noisy		
10 wyaethar/hara/hat						
48. weather/ here/ hot	./ and/ dry/ thai	n/ your countr	y !			

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79	
49. One/ good/ things/ live/ neighborhood/ that/ food/ cheap	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
50. There/ be/ many/ new/ shop/ near/ here/ so streets/ busy/ day	

Học tiếng Anh cùng Thầy Đại Lợi – Thủ khoa Sư Phạm – tác giả chuyên sách tiếng Anh

Zalo 0383091708

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which	has the underlined part pron	ounced differently fro	om the others	
1. A. st <u>u</u> dent	B. b <u>u</u> s	C. d <u>u</u> ty	D. <u>u</u> niform	
2. A. ma <u>ch</u> ine	B. <u>ch</u> eap	C. tea <u>ch</u> er	D. <u>ch</u> ild	
3. A. ex <u>i</u> st	B. fix	C. fam <u>i</u> ly	D. excited	
II. Find the word which is	not the same with the others	in a group		
4. A. tablet	B. chocolate	C. medicine	D. pill	
5. A. virus	B. flu	C. headache	D. stomachache	
-	rase that best completes the	sentence		
6. ""- "Well	l, I'd like to see that dress"			
A. May I help you?		C. What would you li	ike?	
C. Do you want anyt	thing?	D. What do you want	to do?	
7. "	She is much better, thank you"			
A. What's your moth	ner?	B. What is your moth	er like?	
C. How is your moth	ner?	D. What is your moth	ner getting on?	
8. The room of my parents i	s small. "The room of my pare	nts" means:		
A. my room's parent	ts B. my parents's room	C. my parents' room	D. my room' parent	
9. Howoranges	would you like?- Six, please. A	andtea		
A. much/ some	B. many/ any	C. much/ any	D. many/ some	
10. Does Mary like	? – Yes, she goes jogging	every morning		
A. jog	B. to jog	C. jogs	D. jogging	
11. I want a	of orange juice			
A. can	B. box	C. tube	D. bar	
12. I'd like some meat, plea	se. How much)		
A. do you like?	B. do you want	C. you'd like	D. you need	
13. This book	to me. It is his			
A. is not belonged	B. belongs not	C. not belongs	D. doesn't belong	
14. "Was he disappointed?"	"Yes, he found the movie			
A. boring	B. boringly	C. bored	D. bores	
15. Some people are used to	in crowded buse	es, and don't mind it at	all.	
A. ride	B. riding	C. rides	D. rode	
IV. Give the correct form of	of the given words			
16. David Beckham is very			fame	
17. This book is very			interest	
18. Ann is interested in	coins		collect	
19. She has a big	of stamps		collect	
20. My brother is not very .	He usually stays a	t home and read books	s in the afternoon spor	t
V. Give the correct form of	_			
21. If it rains this evening, v	veout	not go		

				Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
22. My children love			vatch	
23. Mr.Huyfor this	s company for seven y	years w	vork	
24. Theythis house	e five years ago	b	uild	
25. Weto Ho Chi M	Minh City next week	fl	ly	
VI. Find and correct the mistakes i	n these sentences			
26. They listened to me careful but the	ney didn't let me go w	ith them		
27. When I was having dinner, one fr	riend of mine was con	ning to see me		
28. My parents are always think that	I am not enough old t	to ride to school al	lone	
29. How do you go to see the dentist	?- Once or twice a mo	onth		
30. How long are you going to stayin	g in Vietnam?			
VII. Fill in the blank with a suitabl	e word			
Dear Nam,				
I am visiting Ha Long Bay w	with my family (31)	June	e 22th	to 20 th . (32)you have
a double room with a shower for	or these days? How	v (33)		is the room? We would like
(34)room facing the se	a if it is possible. We	(35)	e	at meat but we (36)a
all other kinds of food. We are ar	riving (37)	Ha Long	Bay	(38)about six
o'clock on Monday evening. We plan	n to leave the hotel (39	9)	Su	nday morning.
I (40)forwar	rd to hearing from you	ı soon		
Love, Tuan.				
VIII. Read the passage and then ch	oose the right answ	er		
My school library is in a ve	ry large building. Th	ere are enough ch	nairs ar	nd desks for hundreds of students.
There are three librarians in the libra	ry. <u>They</u> are always r	eady to help stude	ents to	find books. There are a lot of large
bookshelves. On the shelves are boo	ks of various subject	s and newspapers	and m	nagazines. There are also reference
books and dictionaries for different l	languages. The library	y opens at ten pas	st sevei	n in the morning and closes at four
in the afternoon. It opens from Mond	ay through Friday.			
41. What is the writer mainly talking	about in the passage	above?		
A. His/her school library			KS .	D. His/ her favorite subjects
42. How are the librarians in the librarians	ary?			
A. hard-working	B. lazy	C. helpful		D. beautiful
43. How many days a week does the	library open?	-		
A. 4 days	B. 5 days	C. 6 days	,	D. 7 days
44. According to the passage, which	of the following state	ment is not true		-
A. There are a lot of books in	=			
B. The school library is very	large			
C. Hundreds of students go to	the library to read bo	ooks		
D. There are no books for diff	ferent languages			
45. What does the pronoun "They" in	the second sentence	of the passage me	ean?	
A. Magazines	B. Reference books	C. Librarians		D. Newpapers
IX. Rewrite these sentences with un	nchanged meaning			

Học tiếng Anh cùng Thầy Đại Lợi – Thủ khoa Sư Phạm – tác giả chuyên sách tiếng Anh

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

46. Do you like playing football?	
-> Are you	
47. Our house is older than any other house in the living center	
-> Our house	
48. We have a two-month summer vacation	
-> Our summer vacation lasts	
49. Please tell me something about your neighborhood?	
-> Can you	?
50. What is the length of the Great Wall?	
-> How	?

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. Choose the word which h	as the underlined part pron	ounced differently fro	m the others
1. A. family	B. can	C. graduate	D. party
2. A. pleasure	B. please	C. <u>ea</u> sy	D. l <u>ea</u> ve
3. A. expensive	B. event	C. essay	D. except
II. Find the word which is n	not the same with the others	in a group	
4. A. reporter	B. collector	C. gardener	D. newspaper
5. A. stamp	B. album	C. collector	D. mountain
III. Choose the word or phi	rase that best completes the	sentence	
6a beautifu	al holiday!		
A. It	B. What	C. How	D. Which
7. How are you getting on at	school, Mai?		
A. That's all right	B. You are welcome	C. Very well, thanks	D. Not at all
8. "I am very glad to see you	again after a long summer ho	liday" – "	,,
A. I do, too	B. So am I	C. Neither am I	D. so do I
9. My father takes care	sick children		
A. of	B. on	C. about	D. with
10."Is Singapore rather crowd	ded?" – "No, there are	people than in I	Hong Kong"
A. more	B. a lot	C. less	D. fewer
11. He writes articles for a ne	ewspaper. He is		
A. a journalist	B. a teacher	C. a musician	D. farmer
12. Red is myc	eolor		
A. interesting	B. beautiful	C. favourite	D. main
13. Students have two	each day		
A. 20-minutes breaks	B. 20-minute break	C. 20-minute breaks	D. 20-minute breaks
14he liked o	chocolate, he tried not to eat it	•	
A. As	B. Though	C. Since	D. Despite
15. "cleans our i	room this afternoon? -" Quyn	h, Duong and Linh"	
A. Who	B. When	C. Where	D. What
IV. Give the correct form of	f the given words		
16. When being a child, she r	received a good		educate
17. Walking is a fun, easy and	dactivity		expensive
18. A balanced diet alone is r	life		
19. That woman is very pleas	friend		
20. James likes to wear	clothes		colour
V. Fill in the blank with a su	uitable preposition		
21. We drive on the left-hand	sidethe road in I	Britain	
22. Halloween is celebrated.	the United States	October 3	31 st
23. He is very fond	good food		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

1 accook. https://www.faccook.	com/phanvan.ioi./		
24 Ha married	the age of 29		Đề luyện thi vào lớp
24. He married	_	Low not your cood	ulassina it
25. I am interested		, ,	praying it
VI. Find and correct the			
26. Janet and Betty plays	-		
27. Nam looks very angr	•	•	
28. The children are very		t know what to do	
29. What is he often do w		0	
30. How much rooms are			
VII. Choose the suitable			
			written in England in 1719. It wa
			London in the family of a rich man
)school, he worked in his father'
= : :			ed many countries and met many people. That
helped him (35)			
			el Robinson Crusoe in Defoe's novel lived on an
, ,	•		novel in England and in many other countries
			his novel Robinson Crusoe was the
(40)famo			
31. A. has	B. have	C. was	D. were
32. A. in	B. at	C. on	D. from
33. A. coming	0 0	C. staying	D. leaving
34. A. sold	B. wrote	C. bought	D. read
35. A. few	B. much	C. plenty	D. many
36. A. made	B. did	C. brought	D. let
37. A. visited	B. came	C. went	D. lived
38. A. a	B. an	C. the	D. x
39. A. And	B. Because	C. So	D. However
40. A. very	B. much	C. most	D. best
VIII. Read the passage	and decide the state	nent True (T) or Fals	e (F)
Hoa and her frien	ds are going to camp	for four days in Tam	Dao. Vui is going to bring a tent and some food
Lan is going to bring a b	all to play volleyball	. Ly is going to bring	her camera to takes some photos. Nga and Ma
are going to bring some	drinks. They take sor	ne orange juice. They	don't take iced tea because it is cold. They also
take some food. Their fa	vourite food is chicke	en, lettuce and tomatoes	s. Vui's mother helped them to arrange food and
drink for their camping.	They are going to stay	in a small hotel. They	leave their house at 6 o'clock.
			True/ False
41. Hoa and her friends a	re going to camp for	four days	
42. Lan is going to bring			

43. Nga and Mai don't take iced tea because it is cool 44. Vui's mother helped them to arrange food and drink

			i	Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
45. They go to Tam Dao at 6	6 o'clock			
IX. Rewrite these sentence	s with unchanged meaning			
46. She likes noodles				
-> Her favourite				
47. What is the price of thes	e apples?			
-> How much			?	
48. Do you have a better ref	rigerator than this?			
-> Is this			?	
49. Hurry up or you will mis				
50. My father stopped smok				
, ,,,				
1119 14441141 1144511 4 111111111		T 49		
I. Choose the word which	has the underlined part pron	-	om the others	
1. A. listen	B. rise	C. var <u>iety</u>	D. l <u>i</u> fe	
2. A. allow	B. follow	C. pill <u>ow</u>	D. bl <u>ow</u>	
3. A. machine	B. mechanic	C. school	D. character	
II. Find the word which is	not the same with the others	in a group	_	
4. A. skating	B. climbing	C. gardening	D. horse-riding	g
5. A. hate	B. enjoy	C. love	D. like	_
III. Choose the word or ph	rase that best completes the	sentence		
6. She works very				
A. hardly	B. studiously	C. lazy	D. careful	
7. These vegetables don't tas	steto us			
A. well	B. freshly	C. fresh	D. deliciously	
8. I am pleased that you and	your family are			
A. good	B. well	C. best	D. better	
9. The letter isFr	rench and I don't speak a word	l of French. Can you he	elp me?	
A. in	B. with	C. by	D. on	
10. You should pay more	in class			
A. part	B. care	C. notice	D. attention'	
11. "May I use your phone?	" – "Certainly,			
, 1	B. It doesn't matter	-	D. You are we	lcome
	tea with us?" -"			
	B. Yes, I would	C. That's a good idea	D. I think so	
13. ""- "I am				
	? B. What is this wood for?		used? D. Whos	e is this wood?
	last night, she			
A. had	B. was having	-	D. is having	
15. The boys hurt	when they climbed of	down the tree		

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

			Đề luyện thi vào lớ	śp t
A. one another	B. each other	C. himself		•
IV. Give the correct fo	rm of the given words			
16. I never forget his	to me		kind	
17. Would you please g	ive me some	about the train, plea	ase? inform	
18. English is an	and important su	ubject?	interest	
19. There are many kind	ds offo	r young people	entertain	
20. I don't know the	of this street		long	
V. Fill in the blank wit	th a suitable prepositio	n		
21. I am returning	Spain at the	end of the month		
22. We can only get to t	the camp	.foot		
23. I am very bad	mathematics			
24. I prefer coffee	tea			
25. Could I speak	Tom please?			
	orm and tense of the gi			
26. When I was a child,	I used (dream)	of being an as	tronaut	
27. I am terribly nervou	s. I am not used (speak))to	a large audience.	
		in an apartment		
		here, but not man	y do now	
	ork)			
	the mistakes in these s	entences		
31. I am very thirsty. I l	ike some apple juice			
32. How many children	•			
33. What is the higher r				
-	ives me present more of			
•	asing with the result of	•		
VII. Choose the suitab	ole word to fill in the b	lank		
Children in Vie	tnam go to school when	n (36)are	6 years old. From 6 to 11 they are in prim	ary
	•	•	nools. In secondary schools they have a lot	
			ngs. In Vietnam, children (39)	
to school on Sunday	They like to stay	at school all day. The	ey love to have lunch with their frien	ıds.
(40)day at	school is a happy day f	or them.		
36. A. he	B. they	C. you	D. we	
37. A. class	B. studying	C. subjects	D. subject	
38. A. about	B. to	C. by	D. from	
39. A. often	B. always	C. usually	D. never	

VIII. Read the passage and answer these questions

B. a

40. A. each

Frank now is the head of a very large business company, but as a boy he used to work in a small shop. It was his job to repair bicycles and at the time he used to work fourteen hours a day. He saved money for years and in 1938 he bought a small workshop of his own. During the war, Frank used to make spare part for planes. At that time, he had two helpers. By the end of the war, the small workshop had become a large factory which employed seven

C. other

D. others

10. They prefer readingwatching TV

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6 hundred and twenty-eight people. Franks smiled when he remembered his hard early years and the long road to success. 41. When did Frank used to work when he was a boy? 42. Did he use to work forty hours a day? 43. When did he buy his own workshop? 44. What did he use to do during the war? 45. How many workers were there in Frank's factory at the end of the war? IX. Rewrite these sentences with unchanged meaning 46. Sally is the cleverest student in the class (than) -> Nobody in the class.... 47. The exam was more difficult than we thought at first (easy) -> The exam was not. 48. Ha had a toothache yesterday. I had a toothache yesterday (so) -> Ha had 49. Do you have a better motorbike than this (the) -> Is.....? 50. We didn't go on our picnic yesterday because of the bad weather (because) -> We didn't go on our picnic yesterday **TEST 50** I. Choose the word which has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others 1. A. together B. guess C. regular D. teenager 2. A. education B. question C. collection D. celebration B. mechanic C. animal 3. A. family D. machine II. Find the word which is not the same with the others in a group 4. A. unusual B. favourite C. popular D. common 5. A. during B. running C. cycling D. skiing III. Choose the word or phrase that best completes the sentence 6. If he eats all that food, he eats A. too much B. too many C. quite much D. quite many 7. I have enough food in the house so I needn'tto the shop tomorrow C. going A. to go B. go D. will go 8. My new shoes don'tme very well. They are too big A. suit B. match C. agree D. fit 9. The girl decided to learna sewing machine B. which to use A. what to use C. how to use D. to use

			Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
A. than	B. more than	C. much than	D. to
11have dir	nner at my house?- Yes, I'd	l love to	
A. Would you like	_		D. Why don't
12. This river is very	for the swimmer	rs.	
A. danger	B. dangerous	C. dangerously	D. in danger
13. "Excuse me, where is t	the post office?" -"		
A. Let me see	I	B. Twenty minutes walk	
		O. Keep straight on for one	mile
14. "Why don't we have a	look round the campus?" '	, ,,,	
A. Yes, thanks	B. It is my pleasure	C. Yes, why not	D. Do we
15. Last Sunday we	to the movie theater	<u>.</u>	
A. went	B. go	C. are going	D. will go
IV. Give the correct form	of the given words		
16. The teacher	the students to study h	arder	courage
17. The students of class 7	A enjoyactivitie	es after school hours	differ
18. Some students are follo	owing theto the	he video room	library
19. The post arrives	at eight in the mo	orning	regular
20. Do your classes start	or later?		early
V. Give the correct form	and tense of the given ver	:bs	
21. She may be late if she	(not hurry)		
22. If you are kind to me, I	[(be)g	good to you	
23. If he (give)	up smoking, as his	s doctor orders, he will be s	soon well again
24. You (not pass)	your driving test	unless you drive more care	fully
25. He will be ill if he (not	stop)woi	rrying so much	
VII. Find and correct the	mistakes in these senten	ces	
26. He drinks a lot mineral	water in a day		
27. We shouldn't run or wa	alk careless around the poo	l edge	
28. Hoa told me that her au	unt cutted her hair yesterda	y	
29. There are a large, mode	ern bathroom and a kitcher	n in the apartment	
30. Many people think that	t teachers give students too	many homework	
VII. Choose the suitable	word to fill in the blank		
I don't usually eat	breakfast. I only have (3	1)of coffee. I	don't eat (32)until
			For lunch I usually have a salad.
			half past six in the afternoon. I am a
			nd things like that. I have a glass of
			in the evening. You can
(39)ve			
31. A. a packet	B. a cup	C. a can	D. a bar
32. A. any	B. some	C. anything	D. something
33. A. peas	B. rice	C. chocolate	_
34. A. at	B. on	C. in	D. of

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

35. A. breakfast	B. lunch	C. dinner					
36. A. meat	B. rice	C. vegetables					
37. A. water	B. soda	C. juice					
38. A. store	B. restaurant	C. shop					
39. A. get	B. getting	C. to get					
40. A. many	B. much	C. dozen					
VIII. Make questions for the	-						
41. May daughters do aerobics	_						
42. This bar of soap is <u>8000 do</u>							
	-						
43. Lan is going to live <u>in Chin</u>	<u>1a</u>						
44. Minh goes swimming with							
45. He has <u>Math</u> on Monday ar							
IX. Rewrite these sentences w							
46. Mr.Cuong plays table tenni	0 0						
-> Mr.Cuong is							
47. I do my homework in two h							
-> It takes							
48. How wide is the West Lake							
-> What is		?					
49. Unless he takes these pills,	he won't be better						
-> If							
50. I have never been to Nha Trang before							
-> It is the first.							

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

D. supperD. noodlesD. lemonadeD. apartment

D. gets D. lot of

							ĐÁP ĐỀ S			
I.	1.C		2.A		3.A					
II.	4.D		5.A							
III.	6.C	7.C	8.B	9.B	10.A	11.B	12.B	13.D	14.A	15.D
IV.	16. wi	will go 17.need		18.speak 19.will be		l be	20.buy			
V.	21.excited→exciting				22.time→times			23.go-	→to go	

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

VI.	24.younger→ 26.cheaper tha		25.bo long 27.better than 28.the most beautiful				
	29.the coldest		30.more conve	an			
VII.	31. T	32. F	33. T	34. T	35. F		
VIII.	36. C	37. B	38. D	39. B	40. D		

- **IX.** 41.I am interested in watching TV. I am fond of watching TV.
 - 42. Duong is the best in the class.
 - 43. This is the first time I have ever eaten this kind of food.
 - 44. I'd rather you didn't make any noise.
 - 45. What about going swimming?
- **X**. 46. Today Mai isn't wearing her uniform.
 - 47.I am excited about the first day at school.
 - 48. We eat lunch in the school canteen at lunchtime.
 - 49. Tomorrow Hoa will buy flowers for her father's birthday.
 - 50. Nobody in my class is better at Maths than Minh.

2		
$\mathbf{D}\mathbf{E}$	co	1
ÐΕ	5 0	4

I.	1.C		2.C		3.A					
II.	4.D		5.A							
III.	6.A	7.A	8.B	9.B	10.B	11.B	12.B	13.D	14.B	15.B
IV.	16.at		17.on		18.at		19.off	•	20.wit	thout
V.	$21.tallest \rightarrow taller$				22.not come \rightarrow hasn't come					
	23.height \rightarrow high			$24.\text{play} \rightarrow \text{plays}$					25.reads → has read	
VI.	26. wa	ısn't	27. w	eren't	28. wa	as	29. ha	s read	30. is	looking
VII.	31. B		32. A		33. D		34. B		35. A	
VIII	26 It 1	haa a n	mulatio	n of no	2 1x 2 0 0 0	000 20	anla			

- VIII. 36. It has a population of nearly 800,000 people.
 - 37. The city part on the east bank is more spacious.
 - 38. The city part on the west bank is more crowded.
 - 39. The Han River Bridge is the newest one now.
 - 40.It is one of the most beautiful beaches in the world.
- **IX**. 41. The weather isn't warm enough for US to go out.
 - 42. The film is too boring for US to see.
 - 43. They think that it is not easy to learn English.
 - 44. Milk is her favorite drink.
 - 45. How high is the Mount Everest?
- X. 46. They are worried that some people will use robots to do bad things.
 - 47. If people plant more trees in the area, there will be no floods.
 - 48. Hoi An is famous for old houses and buildings and traditional crafts.
 - 49. Have you seen the latest Batman film?
 - 50. He will catch the train to London at 9 o'clock tomorrow.

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

```
Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6
II. 4. A 5.D
III. 6. A
            7 C
                   8. A
                           9. A
                                  10. B 11. B 12. C 13. B 14. D 15. B
IV. 16. couldn't→can't
                           17. Unless→If
                                                 18.leave→to leave
                                                                       19.will→phones
                                                                                             20.will be→are
                                                                       25. Interesting
V. 21. sunny
                   22. nationality
                                         23. noisy
                                                        24. better
VI. 26. was – caught
                           27. is waiting
                                                 28. go
                                                               29. will feel
                                                                              30. to eat
VII. 31. C 32. A
                           33. B
                                         34. C
                                                        35. A
VIII
                   36. You can take your old toys to the charity.
            37.A local school.
            38. Pet shops.
            39. A local doctors office.
            40. Some supermarkets.
IX.
      41. When did the Eiffel Tower first open?
      42. What are you going to do tomorrow?
      43. How heavy is your sister? - What is the weight of your sister?
      44. When did the students have a medical check-up?
      45. What would you like to eat?
 X
      46. They rented an apartment next door to mine.
      47. This is the first time she has seen a shark.
      48. I often wrote letters to my pen pal last year.
      49. They stopped for a short time at my restaurant.
      50. My mother bought the material and made a dress for me.
                                                   ĐỀ SỐ 4
I.
     1.C
                   2.C
                   4.C
    3.D
III. 5 B
                  6 C
                               7 C
                                         8 B
                                                   9 A
                                                           10. B
                                                                     11 D
                                                                                 12 B
                                                                                           13 D
                                                                                                      14 B
IV. 15.since
                         16.or
                                      17.but
                                                       18.unless
                                                                              19.so
                                                 21.little→a few
                                                                              22.a lot of→much
     20. didn't make →haven't made
     23.bought→were bought
                                                 24.builds→will be built
VI. 25. e
            26. a 27. B 28. c
                                  29. f 30.d
VII.
            31. take - is raining
                                  32. colder and colder 33. will stay
                                                                       34. Writes
VIII.
                   36. False
                                  37. True
                                                 38. True
                                                               39 False
                                                                              40 True
 IX.
            41. How often do you go to the zoo?
            42. Where can you/we meet at 7.30?
            43. Why do Bob like the comedy?
            44. Why is Simon in a lot of pain?
            45. How do you feel after eating that food?
            46. It is not very far from Ha Noi to Noi Bai airport.
X.
            47. Turn off all the lights every time you leave the room.
            48. I think skating is more interesting than mountain - climbing.
            49. When I was ten, I began to play football.
            50. In the future, my father will go abroad.
```

ĐỀ SỐ 5

1.C 2.A 3.D I. II. 4.B 5.D

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

III. 6.C 7.C 8.C 9.C 10.B 11.B 12.C 13.A 14.C 15.B

IV. 16. were spending→spent 17.listened→was listening

18.a→the 19.bo more 20.is→was

V. 21.healthy 22.long 23.sickness 24.unpleasant 25.apointment

VI. 26. was having 27. is cooking 28. Left 29. has been

30. has been working / has worked – started

VII. 31.C 32.B 33. B 34. B 35. C

VIII. 36. Ba Be Lake is the largest lake in Viet Nam.

37.It is nearly 250 km from Ha Noi.

- 38. When you get to the entrance of Ba Be National Park, you have another 16 kilometre drive through the park to arrive at the small village "Pac Ngoi" of Tay Minority.
 - 39. You can visit some caves and the Dau Dang Waterfall.
 - 40. You can also watch the local communities with their daily life.
- **IX**. 41. Susan isn't so/as good at English as Tim.
 - 42.It took us five hours to get to London.
 - 43.He enjoys listening to music.
 - 44. Her younger sister isn't so/as beautiful as her.
 - 45. They have studied English since 2004.
- **X**. 46. How far is it from your house to the mountain?
 - 47. How long does the show last?
 - 48. Why isn't watching too much TV good?
 - 49. What do both parents and their children enjoy?
 - 50. What time did Mr. Cuong do morning exercises yesterday?

- I. 1.C 2.A 3.C
- **II.** 4.A 5.D
- III. 6.D 7.A 8.A 9.A 10.B 11.D 12.B 13.B 14.D 15.A
- IV. 16.because 17.Although 18.so 19.but 20.and
- V. 21.with 22.of 23.from 24.for. 25.at
- VI. 26.a→an 27.such→so 28.are→is 29.many→much 30.getting→to get VII. 31.assistant 32. information 33. tasty 34. injuries 35. Appearance
- **VIII.** 36. B 37. B 38. D 39. A 40. C
- **IX.** 41. It took me three months to accomplish this task.
 - 42. There are a lot of tables in the café.
 - 43. Tokyo doesn't have as/so many billionaires as New York.
 - 44.Mr. Lam used to live in the country when he was a child.
 - 45. You didn't remember to turn off the T.v last night, did you?
 - **X**. 46. What is the Wingless Penguin about?
 - 47. What time did you go to bed last night?
 - 48. Why did she buy that dictionary?
 - 49. How old will she be on her next birthday?
 - 50. How far is it from your house to the movie theater?

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

- I. 1.A 2.D 3.C
- **II**. 4.D 5.A
- III. 6.B 7.A 8.B 9.C 10.D 11.D 12.C 13.C 14.A 15.C
- IV. 16. beautiful 17. Pollution 18. warmer hotest 19. Teeth 20. once
- V. 21.h 22.e 23.g 24.j 25.b 26.i 27.a 28.d 29.f 30.c
- VI. 31.C 32.B 33.B 34.D 35.D
- VII. 36. Many people who work in London prefer to live outside it.
 - 37. One advantage of living outside London is that houses are cheaper.
 - 38. They can enjoy the fresh, clean air of the country.
 - 39. One can get a little house in the country with a garden of one's own. .
- 40. One can spend one's free time digging, planting, watering and doing the hundred [and one other jobs which are needed in a garden.
- VIII. 41. Does your room have a colorful picture?
 - 42. Nobody in Peter's class is so/as good at English as him.
 - 43. Why don't we have a picnic in the park on the weekend?
 - 44.My house is not far from the supermarket.
 - 45. What is the price of these red notebooks?
 - **IX**. 46. What time will the party start in the morning?
 - 47. Where are Pokemon cartoons made?
 - 48. What do you like best?
 - 49. How can TV viewers know about the weather in their regions?
 - 50. How long did it take Dr Phong to fill Van's tooth?

ĐỀ SỐ 8

- I. 1.D 2.C 3.D
- II. 4.D 5.A
- III. 6.D 7. A 8.D 9. A 10.B 11.B 12.D 13.A 14. A 15. A
- **IV**. 16. on 17. for 18. of 19. of-of 20. of
- V. 21. wins \rightarrow won 22.play \rightarrow playing 23.because \rightarrow althought
 - 24.cleanest → the cleanest 25.spent → took
- VI. 26. nationality 27. disabled 28. funny 29. exciting 30. colourful
- VII. 31. C 32. A 33. C 34. D 35. A
- VIII. 36. Twenty percent of fresh water. 37. Yes, it does.
 - 38.It is about 6,400 km long. 39. The Nile River in Africa.
 - 40. More than 200 tributaries.
- **IX**. 41. How many people attended Burning Man in 2010?
 - 42. When is the Animals programme on?
 - 43. Who/Whom did you send these letters to?
 - 44. How much are your shoes?

What is the price of your shoes?

How much do your shoes cost?

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

- 45. How big is his house?
- **X**. 46. Most people in Tokyo travel to work by train.
 - 47.I have been to Sa Pa many times with my family.
 - 48.I didn't go to school yesterday because I was ill.
 - 49. Nha Trang attracts lots of tourists because it has the most beautiful beaches in Viet Nam.
 - 50. Have you heard the latest news about the flood in Da Nang?

ĐỀ SỐ 9

- **I.** 1.B 2.C 3.D
- II. 4.A 5.D
- III. 6.B 7.B 8.D 9.A 10.B 11.C 12.B 13.D 14. C 15. C
- IV. 16. How tall 17. How often 18. How high 19. How far 20. How heavy
 - 21. How 22. How long 23. How much
- V. 24.is coming has 25.drives
 - 26. go 27. didn't know 28. has been learning
- VI. 29. in→at 30. improved→improve
 - 31. although \rightarrow so 32. many \rightarrow much 33. am \rightarrow do
- VII. 34. from 35. teaches
 - 36. near. 37. empty.
 - 38.expensive. 39. also
 - 40.cheapest.
 - 41. most
- VIII. 42.D 43.B 44.D 45.C 46.B
- **IX**. 47. You don't need to finish the work today.
 - 48. This is the first time I have ever read such a romantic story.
 - 49.He'd rather play golf than tennis.
 - 50.It is not easy to speak English fluently.

- I. 1.D 2.D 3.A
- II. 4.D 5.C
- III. 6.B 7.B 8.B 9.D 10.D 11.C 12.C 13.C 14. C 15. C
- IV. 16. C 17. C 18. A 19. C 20. B
- V. 21. lacing \rightarrow to lace 22.to live \rightarrow live 23.high \rightarrow height
 - 24.bo it 25.more hard→harder
- VI. 26. inventor 27. friendly 28. shortage 29. knowledge 30. protection
- VII. 31. B 32. A 33. D 34. B 35. C
- VIII. 36. They used stone and mud to build the hotel.
 - 37. There are skylights windows in the roof to let light in.
 - 38.Because they don't want to damage the environment.
 - 39. You can see lots of local wildlife.
 - 40.A boat trip allows you to see the amazing waterfalls or visit the beautiful caves.
- **IX**. 41. What an interesting film!
 - 42. How heavy is your suitcase?

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

- 43.I don't know so/as much as she does.
- 44. The weather was so good that we went swimming.
- 45. Facing a lot of people always makes me nervous.
- **X**. 46. What can people know from the weather forecast?
 - 47. How long does the game show last?
 - 48. Why do you like Mr. Bean best?
 - 49. How many viewers will watch the EURO football match on TV this evening?
 - 50. What time can we meet in front of theater?

ĐỀ SỐ 11

- **I.** 1.C 2.C 3.D
- II. 4.D 5.D
- III. 6.D 7. B 8.A 9. C 10.B 11.D 12.C 13.D 14. D 15. A
- IV. 16. importance 17. helpful 18. vegetarian 19. medical 20. naturally
- V. 21. to go 22.is explaining 23.to have
 - 24.is raining- stops 25.does it cost
- VI. 26. million→millions 27. a world→the world 28. are→is 29. two→second
 - 30. fifteen minutes → fifteen minute
- VII. 31. C 32. B 33. A 34. B 35. A
- **VIII**. 36. His day usually begins at six thirty.
 - 37. He goes to school by bus.
 - 38.It takes him about twenty minutes to get to school.
 - 39. He sometimes stays late because he has a game of volleyball or works in the library.
 - 40.No, he doesn't.
- **IX**. 41. Why were you absent from his graduation party last Monday?
 - 42. The exam was not as *I* so difficult as we thought.
 - 43. The visitor spoke too quickly for me to understand what he said.
 - 44.Our area will have a new school next year.
 - 45. It takes me 10 minutes to walk from my house to school.
- X. 46. In his free time my father often plays badminton with his friends.
 - 47.My mother is a teacher. She teaches math at/in a school near my house.
 - 48.My brother is 17 years old and he is in grade 12.
 - 49. He loves collecting stamps. He has hundreds of stamps in his collection.
 - 50. Please write to me soon and tell (me) about your family.

- **I.** 1.C 2.D 3.D
- **II**. 4.C 5.D
- III. 6.D 7. A 8.B 9. B 10.C 11.A 12.B 13.C 14. C 15. A
- **IV**. 16. with 17. from 18. by 19. about-of 20. for
- V. 21. famous 22.height 23.illness
 - 24.appointment 25.well

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

- VI. 26. D 27. C 28. E 29. B 30. A
- VII. 31. Bo at 32. to play → playing 33. cost→costs
 - 34. less→fewer 35. bỏ many
- VIII. 36. D 37. B. 38.A. 39. B 40.C.
- **IX**. 41. It will be impossible for them to come on Saturday.
 - 42.He has a 1500 page novel.
 - 43.My brother enjoys walking in the rain.
 - 44.I don't know as much about it as she does.
 - 45. Tom wishes he had a computer at home.
- X. 46. Do you usually watch TV every night?
 - 47. We should brush our teeth right after meals.
 - 48.Let's make our school grounds more attractive.
 - 49. What shall we have for breakfast tomorrow?
 - 50. What a beautiful dress she has!

ĐỀ SỐ 13

- **I.** 1.C 2.B 3.B
- II. 4.D 5.A
- III. 6.B 7.D 8.D 9.C 10.B 11.C 12.B 13.A 14.B 15.A
- IV. 16. sporty 17. favorite 18. interested 19. fatty 20. worried
- V. 21. to leave 22.watch 23.to go out 24.do 25.wash
- VI. 26. go→to go 27. usually doesn't →doesn't usually 28. with→by
 - 29. interest→interested 30. get→getting
- VII. 31. B 32. A 33. C 34. C 35. A
- **VIII**. 36. F 37. T. 38.F. 39. F 40.T.
- **IX**. 41. The children ought not to stay up late.
 - 42. What is the height of the Big Ben Clock Tower?
 - 43. What is the length of the Mekong River?
 - 44. This is the first time I have seen her at this club.
 - 45.Bill hasn't called me for five days.
- **X**. 46. It will be either colder or warmer tomorrow.
 - 47.Lan and Ba don't have a tent, so they never go camping.
 - 48.I have to stay at home so that I can finish all my exercises.
 - 49. Because the book is very interesting, I read it twice.
 - 50. Although the work is very difficult, he can finish it on time.

ĐỀ SỐ 14

I. 1.D 2.B 3.A II. 4.C 5.C III. 12.C 14. D 15. B 6.D 7. A 8.B 9. B 10.D 11.C 13.C IV. 16. of 17. about 18. for 19. in 20. in V. 21. useless 22.engineer 23.lovely 24.weight 25.painful VI. 27. wash 29. finishing 30. to finish 26. To buy 28. staying VII. 31. C.than \rightarrow to 32. B. going \rightarrow to go 33.D. too→either

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

34.C. doing→to do 35. A. gives→gave

VIII. 36. A 37. A. 38.C. 39. B 40.D.

IX. 41. He is 45 years old.

- 42.He works in England.
- 43.He leaves home to work at 2.30 in the morning.
- 44.He drives / goes by car. 45. He teaches French.
- 45.He teaches French.
- X. 46. We haven't spoken to each other for a long time.
 - 47.Lan didn't remember her birthday and neither did
 - 48.I promise to visit you when I come to Sa Pa.
 - 49.Mr Ba's car is the biggest in the company.
 - 50. Students don't need to / needn't wear uniforms today.

ĐỀ SỐ 15

- **I.** 1.D 2.D 3.A
- II. 4.D 5.B
- III. 6.A 7.D 8.C 9.D 10.A 11.B 12.B 13.D 14.D 15.B
- **IV**. 16. to go 17. play 18. telling to tell 19. be 20. to get
- V. 21. at 22.for 23.for 24.on 25.on
- VI. 26. angry angrily 27. attractive 28. beautifully 29. difference 30. careful carefully
- VII. 31. A.more \rightarrow X 32. A. grow \rightarrow grows 33.B. careful \rightarrow carefully
 - 34.C. at \rightarrow on 35. B. much \rightarrow many
- VIII. 36. popular 37. attract. 38.also 39. watch 40.at
- **IX**. 41. How much is the new television? How much does the new television cost?
 - 42. How long did the game show last?
 - 43. Where did Nam put the dictionary?
 - 44. Who usually gets to work by car?
 - 45. What has he watched for four hours?
- **X**. 46. I like listening to music in the evenings.
 - 47. She will not phone me at the weekend.
 - 48. You will have lots of new friends soon.
 - 49. Jane is more intelligent than all her sisters.
 - 50. Would you like to go to the cinema with me?

- **I.** 1.C 2.A 3.A
- II. 4.A 5.D
- III. 6.B 7.D 8.A 9.C 10.D 11.B 12.A 13.D 14.C 15.B
- **IV**. 16. of 17. from 18. in 19. at 20. of
- V. 21. homeworks \rightarrow homework 22.aren't \rightarrow don't 23.stands \rightarrow is standing
 - 24.a garden big→a big garden 25.to→for
- VI. 26. beautifully 27. length 28. friendly 29. funny 30. colorful
- VII. 31. C 32. B 33. C 34. C 35. B

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

- VIII. 36. T 37. F. 38.F 39. T 40.F
- **IX**. 41. Lan's father drives carefully.
 - 42.My brother prefers playing soccer to watching TV.
 - 43. Because of being sick, Nga didn't go to school yesterday
 - 44.I like fish and so does my sister.
 - 45. It is very easy to learn how to use a computer.
- X. 46. What time does our class start?
 - 47. How much does this mobile phone cost?
 - 48.I enjoy listening to music because it helps me relax.
 - 49.It is very important to protect forests.
 - 50. Which is the longest river in Vietnam?

ĐỀ SỐ 17

- **I.** 1.C 2.A 3.B
- II. 4.D 5.A
- III. 6.C 7. A 8.D 9. A 10.B 11.A 12.C 13.B 14. D 15. A
- IV. 16. employees 17. businesswoman 18. excited 19. careless 20. better
- V. 21. is explaining 22.have been 23.returns 24.inviting 25.was
- VI. 26. because of \rightarrow because 27. are \rightarrow is 28. students \rightarrow student
 - 29. are \rightarrow is 30. rides \rightarrow is riding
- VII. 31. A 32. B 33. C 34. A 35. D
 - 36. C 37. B. 38.D 39. A 40.B.
- VIII. 41. D 42.A 43.B 44.D 45.C
- **IX**.. 46. That is Nam's book.
 - 47. You don't need / have to finish the work today.
 - 48. Nam is the tallest in our class.
 - 49. Watching TV is more interesting than reading.
 - 50. Is this the cheapest computer you have?

- I. 1.A 2.B 3.D
- II. 4.B 5.B
- III. 6.B 7. C 8.B 9. A 10.D 11.B 12.B 13.A 14. A 15. C
- IV. 16. at 17. in 18. at 19. about 20. on
- V. 21. does-do 22.see are playing 23.to listen
 - 24.reading 25.will give see
- VI. 26. have→has 27. gram→grams 28. does your school have→your school has
 - 29. staying→stay 30. please→a little please
- VII. 31. live 32. There 33. garden 34. is 35. from
- VIII. 36.T 37. F 38. T 39. N 40. T
- **IX**. 41. Lan received a bike from her parents as a birthday gift / present.
 - 42.I spend about two hours each day doing my homework.
 - 43. Hoa studies hard.
 - 44. An is a dangerous driver.

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

- 45. When did you buy this car?
- X. 46. I don't like eggs, and my brother doesn't, either.
 - 47. What will the weather be like tomorrow?
 - 48. She gets used to heavy traffic in the city.
 - 49.Ha Long Bay is one of the most famous tourist destinations in Vietnam.
 - 50. What a clever girl! She learns to cook dishes quickly.

ĐỀ SỐ 19

- **I.** 1.D 2.C 3.B
- II. 4.D 5.B
- III. 6.A 7. D 8.B 9. C 10.A 11.D 12.A 13.B 14. B 15. A
- IV. 16. painful 17. unhealthy 18. height 19. activities 20. musicians
- V. 21. at 22. with 23. for 24. on 25. in
- VI. 26. some→any 27. many→much 28. buying→to buy
 - 29. go→will go 30. play games usually→usually play games
- **VII**. 31. with 32. from 33. went 34. are 35. ate
 - 36.field 37. left 38. home 39. lot 40. More
- VIII. 41. Where can I go to buy beef?
 - 42. Who does Lan go to school with?
 - 43. When did they go to the zoo?
 - 44. How much beef would you like?
 - 45. How long has she learnt Math?
- X. 46. You'd better not eat too much meat.
 - 47. How long has Mrs Mai worked in this factory?
 - 48. What is the weight of the chicken / the chicken's weight?
 - 49. Because Lan was sick, she didn't go to school yesterday.
 - 50. The stomachache prevented Mr John from enjoying the meal.

- **I.** 1.D 2.A 3.C
- II. 4.C 5.D
- III. 6.A 7. D 8.A 9. B 10.B 11.A 12.D 13.C 14. B 15. C
- IV. 16. collector 17. alphabetical 18. happiness 19. leaves 20. ninth
- V. 21. on -on 22.by 23.in 24.for 25.of
- VI. 26. A. does →did not get 27. D. too →either 28. D. American →America
 - 29. C. goes to see →went to see
 30. B. how explain →how to explain
 31. A 32. no 33. either 34. like 35. in
- VII. 31. A 32. no 33. either 34. like 35. in 36. with 37. are 38. because 39. too 40. There.
- VIII. 41. D 42.C 43.B 44.B 45.A
- **IX**.. 46. How much do these rackets cost?.
 - 47. He isn't interested in getting a good job.
 - 48. My brother is better at Math than me /I am.
 - 49. Their father took a taxi to London last Monday.
 - 50. When is your birthday? / When were you bom?

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

ĐỀ SỐ 21

- **I.** 1.A 2.A 3.C
- II. 4.C 5.D
- III. 6.D 7.B 8.D 9.D 10.A 11.C 12.D 13.A 14. A 15. C
- IV. 16. kindness 17. attractive 18. information 19. weigh 20. logically
- V. 21. about 22.from to 23.on 24.in 25.at
- VI. 26. didn't go 27. come will tell 28. have seen
 - 29. am not going 30. Did ... get
- VII. 31. work \rightarrow works 32. more lazier \rightarrow lazier 33. . kind kinds
 - 34. interested→interesting 35. bo very
- VIII. 36. A 37. C 38.C 39.D 40.A
- **IX**.. 41. How often does your brother play video games?
 - 42. Why do you rarely eat out?
 - 43. What is her son going to do?
 - 44. How many books are there in the new public library?
 - 45. Who did Hoa play tennis with last weekend?
- **X.** 46. Why didn't you go to class last Monday?
 - 47. Could you please show me the way to post office?
 - 48.It is good for your health to do morning exercises regularly.
 - 49. Can the little boy take care of himself when his mother is away?
 - 50. John wasn't used to driving on the left.

- I. 1.B 2.A 3.A
- II. 4.D 5.B
- III. 6.A 7. A 8.C 9. A 10.C 11.B 12.B 13.D 14. A 15. C
- IV. 16. helpful 17. teenagers 18. entertainments 19. classmate 20. excited
- V. 21. in 22. with 23. with 24. to 25. in
- VI. 26. E 27. G 28. A 29. D 30. C
- VII. 31. C forget→forgetting 32. B many→much 33. D. fewer→less 34. C.to use→by using
 - 35. B.hardly→hard
- VIII. 36. It opens 7 days a week.
 - 37. It is "Midnight Meeting".
 - 38.It lasts two hours and fifteen minutes.
 - 39. He has to bring his student card.
 - 40.It is just five minute walk.
- **IX**. 41. She didn't go out last night and neither did I.
 - 42. She can play both the guitar and the piano.
 - 43. He was tired, but he didn't want to go to bed.
 - 44. When I came into her room, she was practicing speaking English.
 - 45. The boy climbed the tree and then he picked some fruit.
- X. 46. I am pleased to hear that you and your family are well.
 - 47. Here is the photo of my family and let me tell you about us.

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

- 48.My father is a mechanic. He works in/for a factory in the suburb.
- 49.He works five days a week from Monday to Friday.
- 50. He usually goes to work by motorbike in the morning, so he is not free every morning.

ĐỀ SỐ 23

- I. 1.D 2.B 3.C
- II. 4.B 5.C
- III. 6.B 7. C 8.B 9. B 10.C 11.D 12.B 13.D 14. C 15. C
- IV. 16. overseas 17. homeless 18. truth 19. direction 20. easily
- V. 21.c 22.d 23.a 24.e 25.f
 - 26. b 27. h 28. g 29. i 30. k
- VI. 31.D. more long→ longer 32. C. very good→very well 33. A. does→ looks
 - 34. B much→many 35. B. playing→play
- **VII**. 36. F 37. T 38.T 39.F 40.T
- **VIII**. 41.Where is she cooking meal?
 - 42. What would you like?
 - 43. When do you have Math and Literature?
 - 44. What are they going to paint?
 - 45. Who do you wait for everyday?
 - **IX.** 46. Hoa doesn't live far from / away from her grandparents' house.
 - 47.Unless he studies hard, he will fail the exam.
 - 48.My father has to work despite the hard rain.
 - 49.It took us a whole day to look for these old pictures.
 - 50.Don't forget to write me a letter as soon as you arrive.

- I. 1.B 2.B 3.D
- **II**. 4.D 5.C
- III. 6.D 7. C 8.C 9. D 10.B 11.A 12.C 13.C 14. A 15. A
- IV. 16. going 17. Will you be 18. returns 19. listening 20. decorating / to be decorated
- V. 21.surprising 22.impossible 23.inventor 24.decision 25.healthy
- VI. 26. B. to me \rightarrow for me 27.C. will \rightarrow would 28. D. on March \rightarrow in March
- 29.B.gathering→gather 30. B. hear→hearing
- **VII.** 31.T 32. F 33. F 34. F 35. T **VIII.** 36. D 37. C 38.B 39.D 40.B
- **IX.** 41.I haven't made a decision / made up my mind whether to move or not yet.
 - 42.If you don't study hard, you can't pass the exam.
 - 43.In spite of playing well, the team lost.
 - 44. It took two hours to fly from Hanoi to Ho Chi Minh city.
 - 45. They are going to make this beach a clean and beautiful place again.

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

- IX. 46. My youngest brother doesn't like reading.
 - 47. Could you show me the way to the nearest park?
 - 48. Yesterday I was absent from school because I was ill.
 - 49. Are there a lot of interesting shops in this / the city?
 - 50. Our library is one of the largest libraries in the city.

ĐỀ SỐ 25

- I. 1.C 2.C 3.D
- II. 4.D 5.A
- III. 6.C 7. A 8.B 9 C 10 B 11.C 12.B 13 B 14. D 15. B
- IV. 16. is-will rise 17. haven't done 18. travelled 19. are going to visit 20. play
- V. 21.A. collect \rightarrow collection 22.D. in the radio \rightarrow on the radio 23.B. play tennis→playing tennis
 - 24.C. so \rightarrow too 25.A. turn in→turn on
- VI. 26. vacation 27. Fun 28. expensive 29. temple 30. like
 - 31. types 32. thought 33. shop 34. bought 35. after
- 36. The Vietnamese celebrate Tet holiday on the first day of the Lunar New Year. .VII
 - 37. No, they don't. They make Banh Chung before the festival.
 - 38. They get together for a reunion dinner on the New Year's Eve.
 - 39. The young members of the family receive lucky money wrapped in red tiny envelopes.
 - 40. Yes, they do.
- VIII. 41. I'd rather stay at home.
 - 42.Mr James drives dangerously.
 - 43.If you don't hurry, you'll be late for the train.
 - 44.He is the best football player in the group.
 - 45. What is the weight of the chicken?
- IX. 46. Teachers talk to students about putting recycling bins in every class
 - 47.1 will have a super smart TV in my house.
 - 48. Give last year clothes to charity instead of throwing them away.
 - 49. Turn the tap off when you brush your teeth or wash the dishes.
 - 50.If people cycle more, there will be less air pollution.

- 2.A I. 3.D 1.B
- II. 4.B 5.C
- Ш 6.D 7 B 8.B 11 B 12.D 13.D 14. C 15. D 9 D 10 B
- IV. 16. having 17. towash 18. to finish 19. to copy 20. to join
- V. 21.from 22.from 23.to 24.with 25.out
- VI. 26. household 27. activity 28. weight 29. juicy 30. invention
- 34. the bus→by bus / on the bus. VII 31. me \rightarrow mine 32. drinking 33. so \rightarrow as
 - 35. tallest \rightarrow taller
- VIII. 36. Because every year, about fifty million people have to go to the doctor because of headache.
 - 37. People can see black dots or bright spots in front of theft eyes.
 - 38. Yes, they can.
 - 39. When they work too hard or they are too nervous about something.
 - 40. By changing theft diets or theft lifestyle or simply by going to bed.

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

33. either

- IX. 41. My sister drinks less coffee than my brother.
 - 42. Even though our flat is very noisy, we enjoy living in it.
 - 43. Although the weather was bad, they had a wonderful holiday.
 - 44. Spending the weekend in the countryside is very wonderful.
 - 45. The black dress is more expensive than the green dress.
 - The black dress isn't so cheap as the green dress.
- X. 46. Although Mrs. Thoa was tired, she helped me with my homework.
 - 47. Since Hoa got a good mark, she was happy.
 - 48. Ha failed her English test, therefore she had to do her test again.
 - 49.I got wet because I forgot my raincoat.
 - 50.It's raining hard, so we can't go out.

ĐỀ SỐ 27

- 2.C I. 1.A 3.D
- II. 4.C 5.A

VII.

- Ш. 7. A 8.C 10.C 11.C 12.C 14. A 15. C 6.B 9. B 13.A
- IV. 19. to keep 16. to say 17. having 18. to get 20. singing
- V. 21. of 22.about 24.for 25.of 23.to
- VI. 26. variety 27. creative 28. mechanic
 - 29. enjoyable 30. communication 31. houseworks \rightarrow housework
- 32. three-weeks→three-week 34. travel→travelling 35. colder→coldest
- VIII. 36. city 37. clean 38.live 39. lots 40.are
 - 41. and 42.for 43.goods 44.sell 45.prices
- **IX**.. 46. George is interested in collecting coins from foreign countries.
 - 47. The furniture was too expensive for me to buy.
 - 48. What's the matter with this TV?
 - 49. You don't need to finish the work today.
 - 50.He drives more slowly and more carefully than I do.

- I. 1.C 2.C 3.A
- II. 4.A 5.C
- III. 6.C 7. D 8.C 9. A 10.C 11.C 12.B 13.A 14. B 15. B
- 17. cooking IV. 16. visit 18. to help 19. to see 20. listening
- V. 23.impatient 24.modernized25.solution 21.useful 22.flights
- VI. 26. going→to go 27. Let's \rightarrow Let 28.are \rightarrow is 29.more easy→easier 30.working→work
- VII. 31.F 32. F 33. T 34. T 35. T. 36. F 37. T 38.T 39.T 40.F
- VIII. 41.I used to go the cinema at weekends.
 - 42. Peter is not old enough to see the horror film.
 - 43. We'll go out when the rain stops.
 - 44. Because he was sick, he had to stay home.
 - 45.My mother hasn't worked for ten years.

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

IX. 46. He often has breakfast late.

47. Are you doing the housework at the moment?

48.I don't go to school on weekends.

49. John's girlfriend is wearing a red T-shirt now.

50. Would/Do they like beer or wine?

ĐỀ SỐ 29

I. 1.C 2.A 3.B

II. 4.B 5.C

III. 6.B 7. C 8.A 9. B 10.A 11.D 12.C 13.B 14. B 15. D

IV. 16. getting 17. opening 18. coming 19. stay 20. seeing
V. 21. similarity 22. difficulties 23. exciting 24. friendship 25. nearest

VI. 26. on 27.at 28. about 29.to 30. into

VII. 31.with→as 32. lived→has lived 33. did they work→have they worked

34. has \rightarrow have 35. for \rightarrow of

VIII. 36. F 37. NM 38.T 39.F 40.F

IX. 41. They have built the bridge for two months.

42.He is fond of/ interested in planting beautiful flowers.

43.If you don't try your best, you can't run fast.

44. Although he is sfrong, I am not afraid of him.

45. It was such a beautiful girl that everyone admired her.

X. 46. She doesn't have much time to write to her friends.

47. Hoa's sister is listening to music in her room at the moment.

48.Mrs Hue's children are eating breakfast in a/the food stall.

49.Is your brother playing volleyball in the yard now?

50. The sign says that you can't go in this street.

ĐỀ SỐ 30

I. 1.A 2.B 3.B

II. 4.D 5.C

III. 6.B 7. D 8.C 9. C 10.A 11.C 12.C 13.C 14. C 15. C

IV. 16. fluently 17. meeting 18. information 19. famous 20. shopping

V. 21. to prepare 22. to go 23. going 24. cry 25. to stay

VI. 26. staying \rightarrow stay 27. were \rightarrow did 28.three-weeks \rightarrow three-week

29. doing→to do 30. to→for

VII. 31. B 32. A 33. D 34. C 35. B 36. A 37. D 38.D 39. C 40.D.

VIII. 41. F 42.F 43.F 44.T 45.T

IX.. 46. I'm not rich enough to take a space trip.

47. Although she was tired, she stayed up late to watch the late film on TV

48. We haven't met each other for 20 years.

49. Most children were interested in the book.

50. It is the first time I have ever read such an interesting book.

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

ĐỀ SỐ 31

- **I.** 1.B 2.B 3.C
- II. 4.D 5.C
- III. 6.D 7. B 8.B 9. A 10.C 11.A 12.C 13.B 14. A 15.C
- IV. 16. Will be / will visit 17. isn't is cooking 18. to have 19. won't go -will stay
 - 20. is leaving / leaves
- V. 21.an orange small → a small orange 22.in→with 23.any→some 24.much→many 25.tennis play→tennis player
- VI. 26. B 27. A 28.D 29.B 30.D 31.C 32. B 33. D 34. B 35. D.
- VII. 36. T 37. T 38.F 39.T 40.T
- VIII. 41.Our summer vacation lasts two months.
 - 42. Will you please take care of the house while we are away?
 - 43. American students have more vacations than Vietnamese ones.

American students don't have so/as many vacations as Vietnamese ones.

- 44.I spend two hours each day doing my homework.
- 45. Hoa studies hard.
- **IX.** 46. Minh lives with his brother in an apartment in the town.
 - 47.Mrs. Lan and her children are traveling to London by plane.
 - 48. Are there any flowers in your schoolyard?
 - 49.He didn't ride home but went by taxi yesterday.
 - 50.My sister has a bike and she cycles to work everyday.

- **I.** 1.A 2.A 3.D
- II. 4.D 5.C
- III. 6.C 7.B 8.D 9.B 10.C 11.A 12.C 13.A 14.C 15.A
- **IV**. 16. on 17. at-in 18. in 19. under 20. in
- V. 21.humorous 22.active 23.unfriendly 24.careful 25.orphanage
- VI. 26. does your school have \rightarrow your school has 27.year \rightarrow years 28. me \rightarrow my 29.three \rightarrow third 30. your brother get up \rightarrow does your brother get up
- VII. 31.C 32. A 33.D 34.B 35.C VIII. 36.C 37. A 38.B 39.C 40.D
- **IX.** 41. She has a ten-year-old daughter.
 - 42.I prefer listening to music to watching TV.
 - 43. Neither do I like candies.
 - 44. The red car is more expensive than the black one.
 - 45. The bathroom has a sink, a tub and a shower.
- **X.** 46. Are there many flowers to the right of the museum?
 - 47. What is there next to the photocopy store?
 - 48. My father works in a hospital in the city
 - 49. How many people are there in Linh's family?
 - 50.My friend doesn't live with his family in Hanoi.

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

I. 1.B 2.A 3.D

II. 4.A 5.A

III. 6.B 7. D 8.B 9. B 10.B 11.D 12.C 13.B 14.B 15.B

IV. 16. in 17. on 18. at 19. at 20. at-in

V. 21.don't→doesn't 22.a→the 23.finished→finish 24.closes→close 25.watch→watching

VI. 26. peaceful 27. beautiful 28. friendly 29. sunny 30. actor

VII 31. C 32. D 33. D 34. A 35. A

VIII. 36. He sees a big box on the kitchen table.

37. No, it isn't. It is from his mother.

38.It is a dinner with his favorite food.

39. His favorite food is rice, beans and vehicle

(vehicle is seafood with lemon, garlic and onions, it is very spicy).

40.He feels very hungry.

IX. 41. Your kitchen is bigger than mine.

42. The children enjoyed walking in the rain.

43. My grandmother is too old to work now.

44. The sea was so rough that the children couldn't go swimming.

45.Ba is shorter than Hung.

Ba isn't so/as tall as Hung.

X. 46. She hopes that Mary will come to her party tonight.

47.I will finish my report in 2 days.

48.If you don't study hard, you won't pass the final exam.

49. You look tired, so I will bring you something to eat.

50. Would/Could you please give me a lift to the station?

ĐÈ SỐ 34

I. 1. 2.C 3.C

II. 4.D 5.D

III. 6.C 7. C 8.B 9. C 10.A 11.A 12.C 13.A 14. C 15.D

IV. 16. in - in 17. to - iin 18. at - on 19. for 20. to

V. 21.much → many 22.education funny→funny education 23.go→to go 24.Bo Although hoặc bỏ but 25.help→helps

VI. 26. j 27. i 28.a 29.b 30.e 31.f 32. c 33. h 34. g 35. d.

VII. 36. F 37. T 38.T 39.T 40.F

VIII. 41.Are there forty students in your class?

42. That is Mr. Trung's motorbike.

43. Does your father get to work by bike?

44.He goes to work at a quater past seven.

45. This exercise is too difficult for him to do.

IX. 46. What does he usually do at night?

47. The teacher never loses his temper.

48. Why are you listening to music so loudly now?

49. Who will you wait *I* are you waiting at five o'clock this afternoon?

50. There are many road signs in our sfreet.

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

ĐỀ SỐ 35

I. 1.A 2.C 3.A

II. 4.B 5.D

III. 6.B 7. D 8.B 9. C 10.A 11.D 12.B 13.C 14.A 15.C

IV. 16. in-on 17. in-in 18. up-to 19. at 20. for

V. 21.listens - isn't listening-is looking 22.. is - is brushing - brushes 23.Do your children go

24. Are there 25. doesn't drive - travels

VI. 26. have \rightarrow has 27. finish \rightarrow finished 28. forget \rightarrow have forgotten

29. just graduates \rightarrow has just graduated 30.am trying \rightarrow have been trying

VII 31. tourist 32. Many 33. veterans 34. scenery 35. local

VIII. 36. He is going to the sports club to play table tennis with Lan and Ba.

37. He is going to buy some books at the bookstore.

38.No, he isn't. He's going to go swimming with Thanh and Tan.

39. He is going to the movie theater.

40. With his parents and his sister in the evening.

IX. 41. What do they sometimes do in the fall?

42. How is the weather now in London?

What is the weather like now in London?

43. How long is the Great Wall of China?

What is the length of the Great Wall of China?

44. How does she go to school every day?

45. Who is the man in the car?

X. 46. Linh's parents are proud of him because he always gets good marks.

47. We are very interested in playing soccer when we live in the countryside.

48.I haven't talked to my uncle since he bought a new house in the city center.

49. The Browns have just bought a lot of food because they are going to have a party.

50. It is only a small car so there isn't enough room for all of US.

ĐỀ SỐ 36

I. 1.D 2.C 3.B

II. 4.D 5.D

III. 6.B 7. D 8.C 9. A 10.D 11.B 12.D 13.C 14.B 15.B

IV. 16. on 17. at 18. on 19. at 20. At

V. 21.year→years 22.goes→go 23.stands→is standing 24.going→go

25.watch→watching

VI. 26. don't go 27. Will the boys wear 28. will burn 29. help - is doing

30. will you do-will visit

VII 31. C 32. B 33. A 34. B 35. C

VIII. 36. Yes, it is because there is a TV set in nearly every home.

37. About 5 horns a day.

38.Because there is a lot of violence on TV today, the programs are terrible and people don't get any exercise because they only sit and watch TV.

39. It brings news from around the world.

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

- 40. You learn many useful things and about life in other countries.
- **IX**. 41. Tom is so slow that he is late for school.
 - 42. The man speaks loudly so that everyone can heal' him clearly.
 - 43. That exercise is not so/as easy as this one.
 - 44.It took us two hours to write this letter.
 - 45. It takes me a day to paint this house.
- **X**. 46. We stay in touch by letter.
 - 47.Kate's going to tell her younger sister about the trip to Japan.
 - 48.My younger brother wants to be a teacher of English.
 - 49. What are you going to draw, Helen?
 - 50. There are a lot of cake and sweets in her birthday party.

ĐỀ SỐ 37

- **I.** 1.D 2.A 3.C
- II. 4.B 5.D
- III. 6.C 7. B 8.A 9. D 10.C 11.B 12.A 13.A 14.B 15.B
- IV. 16. to 17. at 18. into 19. for 20. next
- V. 21.palace→palaces 22.eat →eaten 23.third→three 24.interesting→interested 25.an→a
- VI. 26. height 27. smallest 28. younger 29. quieter 30. best
- VII 31. B 32. D 33. B 34. C 35. A
- VIII. 36. The Apache, Blackfoot and Sioux Indians.
 - 37. Because the tops of the mountain here are 4,401 m.
 - 38.It is 4,401 m.
 - 39. It is famous for its hot springs and for its grizzly bears.
 - 40. Yes, it is.
- **IX**. 41. It's nearly five years since my brother last saw his best friend.
 - 42. How long have you learned English?
 - 43. New York is the most exciting city in the world.
 - 44. Because Nha Trang has clean and beautiful beaches, it attracts lots of tourists.
 - 45.It's very important to keep the environment clean
- **X**. 46. There are many people in Linh's family house.
 - 47. Our school has three floors and my classroom is on the first floor.
 - 48. Hoa brushes her teeth and gets dressed at six o'clock.
 - 49.Mr Hung is thirty years old and he is a doctor.
 - 50. Hoa has breakfast and goes to school at seven o'clock.

- **I.** 1.B 2.A 3.B
- II. 4.C 5.A
- III. 6.B 7. C 8.B 9. B 10.A 11.C 12.B 13.B 14.D 15.B
- **IV**. 16. in 17. on 18. on 19. in 20. in front
- V. 21.play \rightarrow to play 22.drinking \rightarrow to drink 23.go \rightarrow going 24.on \rightarrow in 25.doesn't \rightarrow isn't
- VI. 26. doing 27. will be 28. go 29. is having 30. won't come

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

VII 31. T 32. T 33. T 34. F 35. F

VIII. 36. In 20 years.

- 37. Computers will talk to all the machines in our kitchen.
- 38.Fridges will have computers in the future.
- 39. Because you will tell the fridge what you want to eat and the fridge will know what food to buy.
- 40.A teenager will cycle to your house with your food.
- **IX**. 41. It is very interesting to have a vacation abroad.
 - 42. The water wasn't warm enough for the children to swim in.
 - 43.My cooking is better than the food here.
 - 44. The living room isn't so/as dark as the kitchen.
 - 45. This house belongs to Mr. Ba.
- **X**. 46. London has got many famous parks.
 - 47. Has your city got any museums?
 - 48. This town has not got any art galleries.
 - 49. Hue has got many old building and pagodas.
 - 50. Has your house got a garage?

ĐỀ SỐ 39

- I. 1.A 2.B 3.C
- II. 4.D 5.D
- III. 6.C 7. A 8.C 9. B 10.B 11.C 12.B 13.C 14. B 15. C
- IV. 16. in 17. at 18. between 19. in-in 20. up
- V. 21.aren't→don't 22.man→men 23.rains→is raining 24.won→didn't win 25.promise→promises
- VI. 26. will they do will listen 27. Can your brother swim swims 28. is to sit 29. doesn't do does 30. is flying is landing / is going to land
- **VII.** 31.A 32. A 33.C 34.B 35.C **VIII.** 36.F 37. T 38.F 39.T 40.T
- **IX.** 41. Sports and games play an important role in children's lives.
 - 42. Children participate in many after-school activities when school finishes.
 - 43.Lan can play basketball well.
 - 44. My brother is a good football player.
 - My brother is good at playing football.
 - 45.Badminton is Mai's favorite sport.
- **X.** 46. Where and When did the first Olympic Games take place?
 - 47. When did Pele begin his career?
 - 48. Why do you like swimming?
 - 49. How often are the Olympic Games held?
 - 50. What are the children doing?

- I. 1.A 2.D 3.D
- II. 4.D 5.C
- III. 6.A 7.D 8.D 9.C 10.A 11.D 12.B 13.D 14.B 15.D

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

- **IV**. 16. Since 17. for 18. into 19. out 20. for
- V. 21.although→so 22.say→tell 23.play→do 24.. wait→have waited / have been waiting
 - 25.rests→has been resting
- **VI**. 26. read 27.had 28. have had
 - 29.haven't seen saw 30. has rung
- VII. 31.A 32.B 33.C 34.A 35.A VIII. 36.A 37. A 38.D 39.A 40.C
- **IX.** 41.It has been raining for an hour.
 - 42. The last time we saw my grandfather was two months ago.
 - 43.In Vietnam, April is the hottest month of the year.
 - 44. Van is always forgetting his homework.
 - 45.Do you mind helping me to put the chairs away?
- **X.** 46. Where did you go in your last vacation?
 - 47. How was the weather in London? What was the weather like in London?
 - 48. What are you having for breakfast?
 - 49. How many boys and girls are there in your class?
 - 50. What time does your brother get up?

ĐỀ SỐ 41

- **I.** 1.B 2.D 3.B
- **II**. 4.B 5.D
- III. 6.C 7. D 8.A 9. B 10.B 11.B 12.A 13.D 14.C 15.B
- IV. 16. useful 17.less 18.richest 19. height 20. player
- V. 21.afew→a little 22.very lazier →lazier 23.study→studying 24.go→going 25.for→since
- VI. 26. in 27. to 28. on 29. in/under 30. behind
- VII 31. C 32. B 33. D 34. A 35. C 36.A 37.A 38.D 39.B 40.C
- VIII. 41. She went to the shop.
 - 42. She bought some gifts and flowers.
 - 43. She ate a lot of cakes and drank soft drink.
 - She danced beautifully, sang many songs, and told a lot of interesting stories.
 - 44. Yes, they did.
 - 45. She went home late in the evening.
- **IX**. 46. Could you tell me how to get to the police station please.
 - 47. How much does it cost to mail a letter to the USA?
 - 48.In the future, we will have less work and more money to spend.
 - 49. My brother Is an engineer, and he works ill a luctory in the suburb ol'lhe capital.
 - 50. Eating and talking with friends are the most common ways to relax at recess in many countries.

- **I.** 1.C 2.C 3.C
- II. 4.D 5.A
- III. 6.C 7. B 8.C 9. C 10.B 11.B 12.A 13.B 14. D 15. D
- IV. 16. are are studying 17. plays is playing 18. stay 19. is going to invite 20. collecting

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

V.	21. importanc	ee 2	22 listening	23.wonderful		24.invitation	Đề luyện thi vào lớp (25.actress
VI.	26. d	27. j	28.b	29. a	30. f		
	31. c	32. e	33. g	34. h	35. i		
VII.	36. less→fewer		37. much→ma	any	38.of-	→from	39. eat→eating
	40.driving→c	drive					
VIII.	41. A	42.B	43.C	44.A	45.D		
IX.	46. How far is	s it from T	Trang's house to the r	narket?			
	47.He lives w	ith his gra	andparents on I loang	Quoe Viet stre	eet.		
	49 My ald ala	aa dooan'	t have many students				

- 48.My old class doesn't have many students.
- 49. Who is the boy talking to Mrs. Quyen?.
- 50. Hoa's new school is small.

ĐỀ SỐ 43

I.	LD	2.A	3.C									
II.	4.D	5.D										
III.	6.A	7. A	8.D	9. B	10.B	11.D	12.B	13.A	14.D	15.D		
IV.	16. cloudy		17. hot 18. talkin		king	19. faster		20. useful				
\mathbf{V} .	21.nex	ĸt	22.in	23.on	24.in	25.in						
VI.	26. so→but		27. on \rightarrow with			28. yo	u→we	29. to-	→in	30. watching—	to watch	
VII	31. C		32. D		33. A		34. C		35. D			
X 7 T T T	26 71	1	C	, •	41		4 1	4				

- VIII. 36. They have fewer vacations than American students.
 - 37. They just have about four vacations: Independent Day on September 2nd,

two days off on April 30th and May Day, Tet, and summer vacation.

- 38. Summer vacation is the longest.
- 39. Tet holiday is the most important.
- 40.It lasts for nine or ten days.
- **IX**. 41. What are they visiting on Saturday?
 - 42. Who are you going to the judo club with?
 - 43. Why aren't you going to my party?
 - 44. What are you working on?
 - 45. How does she understand things?
- **X**. 46. There are forty-two classrooms in our school.
 - 47.My house is to the right of the bakery.
 - 48.Mr. Minh is the father of Trung.
 - 49. Trang is going to school by bike.
 - 50. Huyen goes to school on foot every afternoon.

- I. 1.D 2.A 3.D II. 4.B 5.A III. 6.C 7. B 8.B 9. B 10.C 11.C 12.C 13.B 14.A 15.A IV. 16. on 17.from-to 18.on 19. at 20. in
- V. 21.are sitting- are waiting write 22.playing skipping 23.are ... going am getting to find out

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

24.are ... doing - am unloading 25.Is ... working

VI. 26. benchs→benches 27. isn't→doesn't 28. in→by 29. a→any

30. stands→is standing.

VII 31.long 32. fair 33. arms 34. plays 35.legs 36.she's 37.swimmer 38.British 39.athlete 40.eyes

VIII. 41. There are twelve months in a year.

42.Lan's sister isn't so/as intelligent as her/she is.

43.He takes care of the sick people.

44. Are you interested in listening to music?

45. What does your mother do?

IX. 46. Mr. Hoang goes to work by bus every day.

47. How is Minh's new house different from his old one?

48.Mrs. Diep is unhappy because she misses her children.

49. Minh lives in a house near a lake.

50. There is a big yard in front of our school.

ĐỀ SỐ 45

I. 1.A 2.D 3.D

II. 4.C 5.B

III. 6.A 7.B 8.D 9.B 10.D 11.B 12.A 13.C 14.C 15.A

IV. 16. lovely 17. attractive 18. assignment 19. peaceful 20. going

V. 21.on - in 22.of 23.on 24.to 25.in

VI. 26. have→has 27. homeworks→homework 28. a bus→bus

29.doesn't→don't 30. two→second

VII 31. B 32. A 33. A 34. C 35. B

VIII. 36. She goes to Nha Trang.

37. She goes to the sea and swims for an hour.

38. She takes some photos of the sights.

39. For four days.

40. Because she has a lot of fun.

IX. 41. My village has an old pagoda.

42. That small town hasn't got a railway - station.

43.Mr and Mrs. Brown have got only one car.

44. My new school has got a building.

45. That city has got many beautiful lakes.

X. 46. When/On which date does our school year start?

47. How long does summer vacation last?

48. What vacation is the longest?

49. What do you usually do during your vacation?

50. How many hours a day does your mother work?

ĐỀ SỐ 46

I. 1.A 2.C 3.B

II. 4.C 5.C

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

- III. 6.C 7. B 8.BA 9. A 10.C 11.D 12.B 13.C 14.B 15.B
- IV. 16.takes 17.are working 18.didn't watch 19. have studied 20. will live
- V. 21.depth 22.librarian 23.activities 24.widen 25.childhood
- VI. 26. works→is working 27. by→on 28.go→goes 29.is→has 30. there are→are there.
- VII 31.more 32. one 33. for 34. the 35.but 36.feel 37.course 38.little 39.season 40.much
- VIII. 41. It's the first time we have ever tasted fish and chips.
 - 42. Why don't you join US on our trip to Tam Dao Mountain?
 - 43.I haven't seen Peter for five months.
 - 44.It took my father two hours to finish his work yesterday afternoon.
 - 45. My class has more students than your class.
- **IX**. 46. People in your city are friendlier and more open than those in many other places.
 - 47. The one thing I do not like about my new neighbourhood is that it is very noisy.
 - 48. Is the weather here hotter and drier than the weather in your country.
 - 49. One of the best things to live in the/this/that neighbourhood is that the food is cheap.
 - 50. There are many new shops near here, so the streets are busy all day.

ĐỀ SỐ 47

- I. 1.B 2.A 3.D
- II. 4.B 5.A
- III. 6.A 7. C 8.C 9. D 10.D 11.A 12.B 13.D 14. A 15. B
- IV. 16. famous 17. interesting 18. collecting 19. collection 20. sporty
- V. 21. won't go 22. watching 23.has worked 24.built
 - 25.are flying/are going to fly
- VI. 26. B. careful \rightarrow carefully 27. c. was coming \rightarrow came 28.B. enough old \rightarrow old enough
 - 29. A. How do \rightarrow How often do 30. D. to staying \rightarrow to stay
- VII. 31. from 32. Do 33. much 34. a 35. don't 36. eat 37. in 38.at 39. on 40.look
- VIII. 41. A 42.C 43.B 44.D 45.C
- **IX.** 46. Are you fond of / interested in playing football?
 - 47. Our house is the oldest one in the living center.

Our house isn't so new as any other house in the living center.

- 48. Our summer vacation lasts two months.
- 49. Can you tell me something about your neighborhood?.
- 50. How long is the Great Wall?

- **I.** 1.D 2.A 3.C
- II. 4.D 5.D
- III. 6.B 7. C 8.B 9. A 10.D 11.A 12.C 13.D 14. B 15. A
- IV. 16. education 17. inexpensive 18. lifestyle 19. unfriendly 20. colourful
- V. 21. on 22. in-on 23. of 24. at 25. in-at

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

- VI. 26. A.plays \rightarrow play 28.28. B. boring \rightarrow bored 27. 27. B. angrily \rightarrow angry 29. B. is \rightarrow does 30. A. much \rightarrow many VII. 34. B 35. B 31. C 32. A 33. D 39. D 36. A 37. D 38.C 40.C
- 46. Her favorite food is noodles. IX.
 - 47. How much are these apples? How much do these apples cost?

43.F

48.Is this the best refrigerator you have?

42.F

- 49. If you don't hurry up, you will miss the bus.
- 50.My father hasn't smoked for a year.

ĐỀ SỐ 49

44.T

45.T

- I. 2.A 3.A 1.A
- II. 4.C 5.A

VIII. 41. T

- III. 6.B 7. C 8.B 9. A 10.D 11.C 12.A 13.B 14. B 15. D
- IV. 16. kindness 17. information 18. interesting 19. entertainment 20. length
- V. 24.to 21.to 22.on 23.at 25.to
- VI. 26. to dream 27.to speaking 28. to living
 - 29.to stop 30. to work
- VII. 31.C. like→would like 32. D. has→have 33.C. higher→highest
 - 34.B. gives→gave 35.C.pleasing→pleased 37. C 38.A 39.D
- **VIII**. 36.B IX.
 - 41.He used to work in a small shop when he was a boy.
 - 42.No, he didn't.
 - 43.In 1938 he bought a small workshop of his own.
 - 44. Frank used to make spare part for planes during the war.
 - 45. There were seven hundred and twenty-eight workers in Frank's factory at the end of the war.

40.A

X. 46. Nobody in the class is more clever/ cleverer than Sally.

Nobody in the class is as clever as Sally.

- 47. The exam was not as/ so easy as we thought at first.
- 48. Ha had a toothache yesterday and so did I.
- 49.Is this the best motorbike you have?
- 50. We didn't go on our picnic yesterday because the weather was bad.

ĐỀ SỐ 50

- I. 1.D 2.B 3.D
- II. 4.A 5.A
- III. 6.A 7. B 8.D 9. C 10.D 11.A 12.B 13.D 14. C 15. A
- 18. librarian IV. 16. encourages 17. different 19. regularly 20. earlier
- 22. will be V. 21. doesn't hurry 23.gives 24.won't pass 25.doesn't stop
- VI. 26. waters→water
- 27. careless \rightarrow carelessly

28.cutted→cut

Học tiếng Anh cùng Thầy Đại Lợi - Thủ khoa Sư Phạm - tác giả chuyên sách tiếng Anh

Zalo 0383091708

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/phanvan.loi.79

Đề luyện thi vào lớp 6

	29. are→	is often	30. many→much			
VII.	31. B	32. C	33. D	34. A	35. C	
	36. A	37. C	38.B	39. A	40.D	

- VIII. 41. What does your daughter do every morning?
 - 42. How much is this bar of soap?
 - 43. Where is Lan going to live?
 - 44. Who does Minh go swimming with?
 - 45. What subject does he have on Monday and Thursday.
- **IX.** 46. Mr. Cuong is a good table tennis player.
 - 47.It takes me two hours to do my homework.
 - 48. What is the width of the West Lake?
 - 49.If he doesn't take these pills, he won't be better.
 - 50.It is the first time I have ever been to Nha Trang.